Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit Open – Bank 1	P0010	Diagnoses the VVT system high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	The ECM detects that voltage is high during driver off state (indicates short to power or open circuit)	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	System supply voltage is within limits Output driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11.00 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples250 ms / sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Camshaft System Performance – Bank 1	P0011	Detects a VVT system error by comparing the desired and actual cam positions when VVT is activated	Camshaft position error [absolute value of (desired position - actual position)] is compared to thresholds to determine if excessive	(Intake cam Bank 1) Cam Position Error > 5.00 deg. (CamPosErrorLimIc1)	DTC's are NOT active: P0010, IntakeCamSensorTFTKO CrankSensorTFTKO CrankIntakeCamCorrelati onFA.	System Voltage > 11.00 Volts, Engine is running VVT is enabled Desired cam position > 0 Power Take Off (PTO) not active Both Desired & Measured cam positions cannot be < 5.00 (CamPosErrorLimlc1) or have both > 20.00 deg. (PerfMaxlc1). Desired cam position cannot vary more than 4.50 Cam Deg for at least 1.00 sec. (StablePositionTimelc1)	100.00 failures out of 300.00 samples100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit Open – Bank 1	P0013	Diagnoses the VVT system high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	The ECM detects that voltage is high during driver off state (indicates short to power or open circuit)	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	System supply voltage is within limitsOutput driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11.00 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples250 ms / sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Camshaft System Performance – Bank 1	P0014	Detects a VVT system error by comparing the desired and actual cam positions when VVT is activated	Camshaft position error [absolute value of (desired position - actual position)] is compared to thresholds to determine if excessive	(Exhaust cam Bank 1) Cam Position Error > 5.00 deg. (CamPosErrorLimEc1)	DTC's are NOT active: P0013, ExhaustCamSensorTFTK O CrankSensorTFTKO CrankExhaustCamCorrela tionFA	System Voltage > 11.00 Volts, Engine is running VVT is enabled Desired cam position > 0 Power Take Off (PTO) not active Both Desired & Measured cam positions cannot be < 5.00 deg. (CamPosErrorLimEc1) or have both > (20.00) (PerfMaxEc1). Desired cam position cannot vary more than 4.50 Cam Deg for at least 1.00 sec. (StablePositionTimeEc1)	100.00 failures out of 300.00 samples100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Crankshaft - Sprocket Correlation Diagnostic	P0016, P0017, P0018 and P0019	On engines with an intermediate sprocket between the crankshaft and the camshafts, this diagnostic detects a timing misalignment between the crankshaft, sprocket and camshafts that will cause all 4 camshafts to be misaligned.	Bank 1 Cam Sensor A pulses more than -6.0 crank degrees before or 9.9 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution + Bank 1 Cam Sensor B pulses more than -5.6 crank degrees before or 9.9 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution + Bank 2 Cam Sensor A pulses more than -6.1 crank degrees before or 9.9 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution + Bank 2 Cam Sensor A pulses more than -6.1 crank degrees before or 9.9 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution + Bank 2 Cam Sensor B pulses more than -7.3 crank degrees before or 9.9 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution	>= 8	Crankshaft and camshaft position signals are synchronized Engine is Spinning Cam phaser is in "parked" position No Active DTCs:	P0335, P0336 P0340, P0341 P0345, P0346 P0365, P0366 P0390, P0391	2 failures out of 3 tests. A failed test is 1 out of 10 samples. There is a delay after the first failed test to allow the camshaft position to return to the park position. This time is defined by the table "Cam Correlation Oil Temperature Threshold". One sample per cam rotation	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit Open – Bank 2	P0020	Diagnoses the VVT system high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	The ECM detects that voltage is high during driver off state (indicates short to power or open circuit)	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	System supply voltage is within limits. Output driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11.00 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples250 ms / sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Camshaft System Performance – Bank 2	P0021	Detects a VVT system error by comparing the desired and actual cam positions when VVT is activated	Camshaft position error [absolute value of (desired position - actual position)] is compared to thresholds to determine if excessive	(Intake cam Bank 2) Cam Position Error > 5.00 deg. (CamPosErrorLimIc2)	DTC's are NOT active: P0020, IntakeCamSensorTFTKO CrankSensorTFTKO CrankIntakeCamCorrelationFA	System Voltage > 11.00 Volts, Engine is running VVT is enabled Desired cam position > 0 Power Take Off (PTO) not active Both Desired & Measured cam positions cannot be < 5.00 deg. (CamPosErrorLimIc2) or have both > (20.00) deg. (PerfMaxIc2). Desired cam position cannot vary more than 4.50 Cam Deg for at least 1.00 sec. (StablePositionTimeIc2)	100.00 failures out of 300.00 samples100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit Open – Bank 2	P0023	Detects a VVT system error by monitoring the circuit for electrical integrity	The ECM detects that voltage is high during driver off state (indicates short to power or open circuit)	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	System supply voltage is within limitsOutput driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11.00 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples250 ms / sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Camshaft System Performance – Bank 2	P0024	Detects a VVT system error by comparing the desired and actual cam positions when VVT is activated	Camshaft position error [absolute value of (desired position - actual position)] is compared to thresholds to determine if excessive	Cam Position Error > 5.00 deg.	DTC's are NOT active: P0023, ExhaustCamSensorTFTK O CrankSensorTFTKO CrankExhaustCamCorrela tionFA	System Voltage > 11.00 volts, Volts, Engine is running VVT is enabled Desired cam position > 0 Power Take Off (PTO) not active Both Desired & Measured cam positions cannot be < 5.00 deg. (CamPosErrorLimEc2) or have both > (20.00) (PerfMaxEc2). Desired cam position cannot vary more than 4.50 Cam Deg for at least 1.00 sec. (StablePositionTimeEc2)	100.00 failures out of 300.00 samples100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0030	Diagnoses the Heater Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground.	Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run > 11.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0031 may also set

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank1 Sensor1	P0031	Diagnoses the Heater Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground).	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground.	Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run > 11.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0030 may also set

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank1 Sensor1	P0032	Diagnoses the Heater Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short to power).	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power.	Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run > 11.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbo/Super Charger Bypass Valve Control Circuit	P0033	Detect Turbocharger Bypass Valve - Open Circuit	ECM detects that commanded and actual states of output driver do not match because the output is open circuit		Diagnostic Enabled EnabledPowertrain relay Voltage Ignition run crank voltage Engine is not cranking	1 >= 11.00 Volts >= 5.00 Volts	failures out of 63 samples 1 sample every 100ms	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbo/Super Charger Bypass Valve Control Circuit Low	P0034	Detect Turbocharger Bypass Valve - Shorted to Ground	ECM detects that commanded and actual states of output driver do not match because the output is shorted to ground		Diagnostic Enabled EnabledPowertrain relay Voltage Ignition run crank voltage	1 >= 11.00 Volts >= 5.00 Volts	failures out of 63 samples	Type B, 2 Trips
					Engine is not cranking		1 sample every 100ms	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbo/Super Charger	P0035	Detect Turbocharger Bypass Valve - Shorted	ECM detects that commanded and actual		Diagnostic Enabled	1	50	Type B, 2 Trips
Bypass Valve Control		to Power	states of output driver do not match because the output is shorted to power		EnabledPowertrain relay Voltage	>= Volts 11.00	failures out of 63	
Circuit High					Ignition run crank voltage	>= 5.00 Volts	samples	
					Engine is not cranking		1 sample every 100ms	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank 1 Sensor 2	P0036	Diagnoses the Heater Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit).	Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground.	Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run > 11.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0037 may also set

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank1 Sensor2	P0037	Diagnoses the Heater Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground).	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground.	Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run > 11.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0036 may also set

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank1 Sensor2	P0038	Diagnoses the Heater Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short to power).	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power.	Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run > 11.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0050	Diagnoses the Heater Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit).	Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground.	Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run > 11.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0051 may also set

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank2 Sensor1	P0051	Diagnoses the Heater Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground).	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground.	Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run > 11.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0050 may also set

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank2 Sensor1	P0052	Diagnoses the Heater Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short to power).	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power.	Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run > 11.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
HO2S Heater Resistance Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0053	Detects an oxygen sensor heater having an incorrect or out of range resistance value.	Heater Resistance outside of the expected range of	7.2 < Ω < 14.5	No Active DTC's Coolant – IAT Engine Soak Time Coolant Temp Ignition Voltage Engine Run time	ECT_Sensor_FA P2610 IAT_SensorFA < 8.0 °C > 28,800 seconds -30.0 < °C < 45.0 < 32.0 volts < 0.08 seconds	Once per valid cold start	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
HO2S Heater Resistance Bank 1 Sensor 2) (For Dual Bank Exhaust Only	P0054	Detects an oxygen sensor heater having an incorrect or out of range resistance value.	Heater Resistance outside of the expected range of	7.2 < Ω < 14.5	No Active DTC's Coolant – IAT Engine Soak Time Coolant Temp Ignition Voltage Engine Run time	ECT_Sensor_FA P2610 IAT_SensorFA < 8.0 °C > 28,800 seconds -30.0 < °C < 45.0 < 32.0 volts < 0.08 seconds	Once per valid cold start	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank 2 Sensor 2	P0056	Diagnoses the Heater Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit).	Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground.	Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run > 11.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0057 may also set

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank2 Sensor2	P0057	Diagnoses the Heater Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground).	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground.	Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run > 11.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0056 may also set

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank2 Sensor2	P0058	Diagnoses the Heater Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short to power).	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power.	Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run > 11.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
HO2S Heater Resistance Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0059	Detects an oxygen sensor heater having an incorrect or out of range resistance value.	Heater Resistance outside of the expected range of	7.2 < Ω < 14.5	No Active DTC's Coolant – IAT Engine Soak Time Coolant Temp Ignition Voltage Engine Run time	ECT_Sensor_FA P2610 IAT_SensorFA < 8.0 °C > 28,800 seconds -30.0 < °C < 45.0 < 32.0 volts < 0.11 seconds	Once per valid cold start	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
HO2S Heater Resistance Bank 2 Sensor 2	P0060	Detects an oxygen sensor heater having an incorrect or out of range resistance value.	Heater Resistance outside of the expected range of	7.2 < Ω < 14.5	No Active DTC's Coolant – IAT Engine Soak Time Coolant Temp Ignition Voltage Engine Run time	ECT_Sensor_FA P2610 IAT_SensorFA < 8.0 °C > 28,800 seconds -30.0 < °C < 45.0 < 32.0 volts < 0.11 seconds	Once per valid cold start	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Throttle Position e Correlation a	MAF do not match estimated engine airflow as established by the TPS	Difference between MAP and estimated MAP exceeds threshold (kPa), or P0651 (5 Volt Ref), or P0107 (MAP circuit low), or P0108 (MAP circuit high) have failed this key cycle, then MAP portion of diagnostic fails	Table, f(TPS). See supporting tables: Delta MAP Threshold f(TPS)	Engine Speed	> 800 RPM Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	Continuously fail MAP and MAF portions of diagnostic for 0.1875 s Continuous in MAIN processor	Type A, 1 Trips	
			Absolute difference between MAF and estimated MAF exceed threshold (grams/sec), or P0102 (MAF circuit low), or P0103 (MAF circuit hi) have failed this key cycle, or maximum MAF versus	Table, f(TPS). See supporting tables: Delta MAF Threshold f(TPS)				
			RPM (Table) is greater than or equal to maximum MAF versus battery voltage, then MAF portion of diagnostic fails	Table, f(RPM). See supporting tables: Maximum MAF f (RPM)				
				Table, f(Volts). See supporting tables: Maximum MAF f (Volts)				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Internal Control Module SIDI High Pressure Pump min/ max authority	P0089	This DTC Diagnoses pump control windup to its max or min authority	High Pressure Fuel Pump Delivery Angle High Pressure Fuel Pump Delivery Angle	>= 240° Or <= 0°	Battery Voltage Low Side Fuel Pressure Engine Run Time Barometric Pressure Inlet Air Temp Fuel Temp Additional Enable Conditions: All must be true (High Pressure Pump is enabled and High Fuel pressure sensor ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) and High Pressure fuel pump ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) and Cam or Crank Sensor Not FA and IAT,IAT2,ECT Not FA and Low side Fuel Pump Relay ckt Not FA and Estimate fuel rail pressure is valid and Green Engine (In assembly plant) is not enabled and Not if low fuel condition	>= 11 Volts > 0.275 MPa >= KtFHPD_t_PumpCntrlEng RunThrsh (see supporting tables) Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control Engine is not cranking >= 70.0 KPA >= -10.0 degC -10 <= Temp degC <= 100	Windup High - 750 failures out of 938 samples Windup Low - 750 failures out of 938 Samples	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					and Low side Fuel Pump is on and Injector Flow Test is not active and Device control commanded pressure is false and Device control pump ckt enabled on is false and Engine movement detected is true andManufacturers enable counter is 0) Flex Fuel Sensor Not FA Ignition voltage out of correlation error(P1682) not active			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
High Pressure Pump Control Solenoid Enable Low Side Open Circuit	P0090	The DTC Diagnoses the High Pressure Pump Control Solenoid Enable Low Side Circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state indicates open circuit	Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Engine Speed Battery Voltage	>= 50 RPM >= 11 Volts Not in pump device control Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control	20 failures out of 40 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
High Pressure Pump Control Solenoid Enable Low Side Short to Ground	P0091	The DTC Diagnoses the High Pressure Pump Control Solenoid Enable Low Side Circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state indicates short-to-ground	Short to ground: ≤ 0.1 Amps between signal and controller ground	Engine Speed Battery Voltage	>= 50 RPM >= 11 Volts Not in pump device control Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control	20 failures out of 40 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
High Pressure Pump Cntrl Solenoid Enable Low Side Short to Power	P0092	The DTC Diagnoses the High Pressure Pump Control Solenoid Enable Low Side Circuit for circuit faults.	off state indicates short to	Short to power: ≤ 1.1 or 15 Amps selectable thershold based on High pressure Pump .	Engine Speed Battery Voltage	>= 50 RPM >= 11 Volts Not in pump device control Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control	20 failures out of 40 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor 2 Circuit Performance (applications with humidity sensor, but no manifold temperature sensor)	P0096	Detects an IAT2 sensor that has stuck in range by comparing to IAT and engine coolant temperature at startup	ABS(Power Up IAT - Power Up IAT2) AND ABS(Power Up ECT - Power Up IAT2) >= ABS(Power Up ECT - Power Up IAT)	> 10 deg C	Time between current ignition cycle and the last time the engine was running Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time No Active DTCs:	> 28,800 seconds >= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds PowertrainRelayFault ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA HumTempSnsrCktFA	Executes once at the beginning of each ignition cycle if enable conditions are met	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Circuit 2 Low (applications with humidity)	P0097	Detects a continuous short to ground or open in the IAT 2 signal circuit	Raw IAT 2 Input	< 13 Hertz (~-60 deg C)	Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time No Active DTCs:	>= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds PowertrainRelayFault	40 failures out of 50 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Circuit 2 High (applications with humidity)	P0098	Detects a continuous high frequency in the IAT 2 signal circuit	Raw IAT 2 Input	> 390 Hertz (~150 deg C)	Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time No Active DTCs:	>= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds PowertrainRelayFault	40 failures out of 50 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor 2 Intermittent In-Range	P0099	Detects a noisy or erratic IAT 2 signal circuit or IAT 2 sensor	String Length Where: "String Length" = sum of "Diff" calculated over And where: "Diff" = ABS(current IAT 2 reading - IAT 2 reading from 100 milliseconds previous)	> 100.00 DegC 10 consecutive IAT 2 samples	Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time No Active DTCs:	>= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds PowertrainRelayFault	4 failures out of 5 samples Each sample takes 1.0 seconds	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbocharge r/ Supercharge r Bypass Valve B Control Circuit If two parallel turbos are present.	P00C0	Detect Turbocharger Bypass Valve B - Open Circuit	ECM detects that commanded and actual states of output driver do not match because the output is open circuit		Diagnostic Enabled EnabledPowertrain relay Voltage Ignition run crank voltage Engine is not cranking	1 >= 11.00 Volts >= 5.00 Volts	50.00 failures out of 63.00 samples 1 sample every 100ms	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbocharge r/ Supercharge r Bypass Valve B Control Circuit Low If two parallel turbos are present.	P00C1	Detect Turbocharger Bypass Valve B - Shorted to Ground	ECM detects that commanded and actual states of output driver do not match because the output is shorted to ground		Diagnostic Enabled EnabledPowertrain relay Voltage Ignition run crank voltage Engine is not cranking	1 >= 11.00 Volts >= 5.00 Volts	50.00 failures out of 63.00 samples 1 sample every 100ms	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbocharge r/ Supercharge r Bypass Valve B Control Circuit High If two parallel turbos are present.	P00C2	Detect Turbocharger Bypass Valve B - Shorted to Power	ECM detects that commanded and actual states of output driver do not match because the output is shorted to power		Diagnostic Enabled EnabledPowertrain relay Voltage Ignition run crank voltage Engine is not cranking	1 >= 11.00 Volts >= 5.00 Volts	50.00 failures out of 63.00 samples 1 sample every 100ms	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbocharge r/ Supercharge r Bypass Valve B - Mechanical If two parallel turbos are present.	P00C4	Detect Stuck Closed Bypass Valve B	During accumulation time is high pass filtered accumulated air mass flow or boost pressure larger than thresholds Filter Frequency Filtered Air Mass Flow	0.30 Second < Accumulation time < 0.75 Second 7.20 Hz > 60.00 g/s	Diagnostic Enabled Engine Speed Pressure ratio over the compressor Relative Boost Pressure (Boost - Ambient) and Negative Transient in Manifold Air Pressure Bypass Valve Commanded Open No Active DTCs:	1 >= 1,500 rpm >KtBSTD_r_ExcsvBstPre sLim Enable condition kept true for 0.8 seconds extra See Tables in Supporting Tables Sheet IF (RelativeBoost < 5.0 kPa OR DerivativeMAP > 50.00 kPa/s) [FALSE] Else (RelativeBoost >= 15.0 kPa AND DerivativeMAP <= -150.00 kPa) [TRUE] > 6.0 percent Enable condition kept true for 0.50 seconds extra TC_BoostPresSnsrFAMA F_SensorFA BSTR_b_TurboBypB_Ckt FA	Failed tests out of 3 Tests 1 sample every 25ms	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
High Pressure Start Diagnostic	P00C6	The DTC Diagnoses the high side fuel pressure during engine cranking.	The ECM detects that the fuel pressure is not rising or has fallen beyond acceptable limits during engine cranking	Pressure Fall Test: High Side Fuel Rail Pressure <= Supporting Table KtFHPD_p_HPS_Pres sFallLoThrsh Pressure Rise Test: High Side Fuel Pressure < Supporting Table KtFHPC_p_HighPress Start	Low side feed fuel pressure Engine Run Time Run/Crank Voltage Engine Coolant For each engine start, only 1 diagnostic is performed. The pressure rise test will run if Hlgh side fuel pressure is less than KtFHPC_p_HighPressStart, otherwise, the pressure fall diagnostic will run The pressure fall runs when the engine is cranking.	>= 0 KPA < = 0 sec > 8 Volts -25 <= °C <= 85 All must be true (High Pressure Pump is enabled and High Fuel pressure sensor ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) and High Pressure fuel pump ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) and Cam or Crank Sensor Not FA and IAT, IAT2 and ECT Not FA and Low side Fuel Pump Relay ckt Not FA and Estimate fuel rail pressure is valid and Green Engine (In assembly plant) is not enabled and Not if low fuel condition and Low side Fuel Pump is on and Injector Flow Test is not active and Device control commanded pressure is false and Device control pump ckt enabled on is false and Engine movement detected is true and Manufacturers enable	Pressure Fall Test: Injected cylinder events >= Supporting Table KtFHPD_Cnt_H PS_PressFallLo Thrsh Pressure Rise Test: Time >= Supporting Table KtFHPC_t_High PressStartTmout	Type B, 2 Trips

Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
				Barometric Pressure Inlet Air Temp	counter is 0) Flex Fuel Sensor Not FA Ignition voltage out of correlation error(P1682) not active >= 70.0 KPA >= -10.0 DegC		
	Fault	Fault Code Monitor Description	Fault Code Monitor Description Malfunction Criteria	Fault Code Monitor Description Malfunction Criteria Threshold Value	Barometric Pressure	counter is 0) Flex Fuel Sensor Not FA Ignition voltage out of correlation error(P1682) not active >= 70.0 KPA	counter is 0) Flex Fuel Sensor Not FA Ignition voltage out of correlation error(P1682) not active >= 70.0 KPA

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Pressure Measuremen t System - Multiple Sensor Correlation (twin turbo)	P00C7	Detects an inconsistency between pressure sensors in the induction system in which a particular sensor cannot be identified as the failed sensor	See table "P00C7 Twin Turbo Failure Matrix" for the malfunction criteria for this diagnostic. Certain failure combinations in this matrix will set other DTCs if the failures can be correlated to a single sensor. The definition of the column headings is as follows: "MAP & TCBP Diff" = Y if: ABS(Turbocharger Boost Pressure - Manifold Pressure) "MAP & Baro Diff" = Y if: ABS(Baro Pressure - Manifold Pressure) "MAP & Baro2 Diff" = Y if: ABS(Baro Pressure 2 - Manifold Pressure) "TCBP & Baro Diff" = Y if: ABS(Turbocharger Boost Pressure - Baro Pressure) "TCBP & Baro2 Diff" = Y if: ABS(Turbocharger Boost Pressure) "TCBP & Baro2 Diff" = Y if: ABS(Turbocharger Boost Pressure)	> 10.0 kPa > 10.0 kPa > 10.0 kPa > 10.0 kPa	Time between current ignition cycle and the last time the engine was running Engine is not rotating Manifold Pressure Manifold Pressure Baro Pressure Baro Pressure Baro Pressure 2 Baro Pressure 2 Turbocharger Boost Pressure Turbocharger Boost Pressure No Active DTCs: No Pending DTCs:	> 10.0 seconds >= 50.0 kPa <= 115.0 kPa == 115.0 kPa EngineModeNotRunTimer Error MAP_SensorFA AAP_SnsrFA AAP2_SnsrFA AAP3_SnsrCktFA MAP_SensorCircuitFP AAP_SnsrCktFP AAP3_SnsrCktFP AAP3_SnsrCktFP AAP3_SnsrCktFP	4 failures out of 5 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Pressure - Baro Pressure 2) "Baro & Baro2 Diff" = Y if:	> 10.0 kPa				
			ABS(Baro Pressure - Baro Pressure 2)	> 10.0 kPa				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Press Regulator Solenoid Supply Voltage Control High Side Circuit Open	P00C8	The DTC Diagnoses the Fuel Press Regulator Solenoid Supply Voltage Control Circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage High during driver off state indicates open circuit	Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Engine Speed Battery Voltage	>= 50 RPM >= 11 Volts Not in pump device control Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control	20 failures out of 40 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Press Regulator Solenoid Supply Voltage Control High Side Circuit Short to ground	P00C9	The DTC Diagnoses the Fuel Press Regulator Solenoid Supply Voltage Control Circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver on state indicates short to ground	Short to ground: ≤ 1.1 or 15 Amps selectable thershold based on High pressure Pump.	Engine Speed Battery Voltage	>= 50 RPM >= 11 Volts Not in pump device control Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control	20 failures out of 40 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Press Regulator Solenoid Supply Voltage Control High Side Circuit Short to power	P00CA	The DTC Diagnoses the Fuel Press Regulator Solenoid Supply Voltage Control Circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high during driver off state indicates short to power	Short to Power: ≤ 0.1 Amps between signal and controller power	Engine Speed Battery Voltage	>= 50 RPM >= 11 Volts Not in pump device control Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control	20 failures out of 40 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor 3 Circuit Performance	P00E9	that has stuck in range by comparing to IAT	ABS(Power Up IAT - Power Up IAT2) AND	<= 10 deg C	Time between current ignition cycle and the last time the engine was running	> 28,800 seconds	Executes once at the beginning of each ignition cycle if enable conditions are	Type B, 2 Trips
(applications with humidity sensor and			ABS(Power Up IAT - Power Up IAT3)	> 15 deg C	Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time	>= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds	met	
manifold temperature sensor)			AND ABS(Power Up IAT2 - Power Up IAT3)	> 15 deg C	No Active DTCs:	PowertrainRelayFault ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA MnfdTempSensorCktFA HumTempSnsrCktFA		
			Power Up IAT is between Power Up IAT2 and Power Up IAT3 AND ABS(Power Up IAT2 - Power Up IAT3) AND ABS(Power Up IAT - Power Up IAT3) > ABS(Power Up IAT - Power Up IAT3) > ABS(Power Up IAT - Power Up IAT2)	> 15 Deg C	Time between current ignition cycle and the last time the engine was running Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time No Active DTCs:	> 28,800 seconds >= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds PowertrainRelayFault ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA MnfdTempSensorCktFA HumTempSnsrCktFA	Executes once at the beginning of each ignition cycle if enable conditions are met	
			Power Up IAT2 is between Power Up IAT and Power Up IAT3 AND ABS(Power Up IAT - Power Up IAT3) AND ABS(Power Up IAT2 -	> 15 deg C	Time between current ignition cycle and the last time the engine was running Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time No Active DTCs:	> 28,800 seconds >= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds PowertrainRelayFault ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA MnfdTempSensorCktFA	Executes once at the beginning of each ignition cycle if enable conditions are met	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Power Up IAT3) > ABS(Power Up IAT2 - Power Up IAT)			HumTempSnsrCktFA		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Circuit 3 Low (applications with manifold temperature and humidity)		Detects a continuous short to ground in the IAT 3 signal circuit or the IAT 3 sensor	Raw IAT 3 Input	< 58 Ohms (~150 deg C)	Engine Run Time	> 0.00 seconds	40 failures out of 50 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Circuit 3 High (applications with manifold temperature and humidity)	P00EB	Detects a continuous open circuit in the IAT 3 signal circuit or the IAT 3 sensor	Raw IAT 3 Input	> 153,665 Ohms (~-60 deg C)	Engine Run Time	> 0.00 seconds	40 failures out of 50 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor 3 Intermittent In-Range	P00EC	Detects a noisy or erratic IAT 3 signal circuit or IAT 3 sensor	String Length Where: "String Length" = sum of "Diff" calculated over And where: "Diff" = ABS(current IAT 3 reading - IAT 3 reading from 100 milliseconds previous)	> 80.00 DegC 10 consecutive IAT 3 samples	Continuous		4 failures out of 5 samples Each sample takes 1.0 seconds	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Humidity Sensor Circuit Low	P00F4	Detects a continuous short to power in the Humidity Sensor circuit	Humidity Duty Cycle	<= 5.0 %	Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time No Active DTCs:		40 failures out of 50 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Humidity Sensor Circuit High	P00F5	Detects a continuous open or short to low in the Humidity Sensor circuit	Humidity Duty Cycle	>= 95.0 %	Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time No Active DTCs:	>= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds PowertrainRelayFault	40 failures out of 50 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Humidity Sensor Circuit Intermittent	P00F6	Detects a noisy or erratic humidity sensor input	String Length Where: "String Length" = sum of "Diff" calculated over And where: "Diff" = ABS(current Humidity reading - Humidity reading from 100 milliseconds previous)	> 80 % 10 consecutive Humidity samples	Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time No Active DTCs:	>= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds PowertrainRelayFault	4 failures out of 5 samples Each sample takes 1.00 seconds	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Mass Air Flow System Performance (twin turbo)	P0101	Determines if the MAF sensor is stuck within the normal operating range	See table "Turbocharger Intake Flow Rationality Diagnostic Failure Matrix" for combinations of model failures that can set this DTC. MAF1 model fails when ABS (Measured MAF1 Flow – Modeled MAF1 Flow) Filtered MAP1 model fails when ABS (Measured MAP – MAP Model 1) Filtered MAP2 model fails when ABS (Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered MAP3 model fails when ABS (Measured MAP – MAP Model 3) Filtered TIAP1 model fails when ABS (Measured TIAP – TIAP Model 1) Filtered TPS model fails when Filtered Throttle Model Error TIAP Correlation model fails when Filtered Throttle Model Error TIAP Correlation model fails when High Engine Air Flow is TRUE AND Measured TIAP – measured MAP – offset as a function of	> 25.0 grams/sec > 25.0 kPa > 25.0 kPa > 25.0 kPa > 25.0 kPa > 30.0 kPa > 350 kPa*(g/s)	Engine Speed Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	>= 425 RPM <= 6,500 RPM > -7 Deg C < 126 Deg C > -20 Deg C < 125 Deg C > = 0.50 Modeled MAF1 Model Error multiplied by MAF1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF1 Residual Weight Factor based on MAF Est MAP Model 1 Error multiplied by MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM MAP Model 2 Error multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM MAP Model 3 Error multiplied by MAP3 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM TIAP Model 1 Error multiplied by TAP Residual Weight Factor based on RPM TIAP Model 1 Error multiplied by TIAP Residual Weight Factor based on RPM Filtered Throttle Model Error multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor	Calculation are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Component/ System		Monitor Description	engine speed See table "TIAP-MAP Correlation Offset" OR Low Engine Air Flow is TRUE AND Measured TIAP - measured Baro - offset as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-Baro Correlation Offset" TIAP Correlation is valid when High Engine Air Flow has been TRUE for a period of time OR Low Engine Air Flow has been TRUE for a period of time High Engine Air Flow has been TRUE for a period of time High Engine Air Flow is TRUE when Mass Air Flow	Threshold Value > 30.0 kPa > 30.0 kPa > 1.5 seconds > 1.5 seconds > a threshold in gm/sec as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-MAP Correlation Min Air	No Active DTCs: No Pending DTCs:	based on RPM See Residual Weight Factor tables. MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValvePerformance_F A MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MnfdTempSensorFA TC_BoostPresSnsrCktFA AmbientAirDefault EGRValve_FP ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP IAT_SensorCircuitFP MnfdTempSensorCktFP	Time Required	
			AND Manifold Pressure	Flow" > a threshold in kPa as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-MAP Correlation Min MAP"				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			AND Filtered Mass Air Flow - Mass Air Flow	< 2.0 gm/sec				
			Low Engine Air Flow is TRUE when Mass Air Flow	< a threshold in gm/sec as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-Baro Correlation Max Air Flow"				
			AND Manifold Pressure	< a threshold in kPa as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-Baro Correlation Max MAP"				
			AND Mass Air Flow - Filtered Mass Air Flow	< 2.0 gm/sec				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Mass Air Flow Sensor Circuit Low Frequency	P0102	Detects a continuous short to low or a open in either the signal circuit or the MAF sensor	MAF Output	<= 400 Hertz (~ 0.49 gm/sec)	Engine Run Time Engine Speed Ignition Voltage Above criteria present for a period of time	> 0.0 seconds >= 300 RPM >= 10.0 Volts >= 1.0 seconds	300 failures out of 375 samples 1 sample every cylinder firing event	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Mass Air Flow Sensor Circuit High Frequency	P0103	Detects a high frequency output from the MAF sensor	MAF Output	>= 14,500 Hertz (~ 458.4 gm/sec)	Engine Run Time Engine Speed Ignition Voltage Above criteria present for a period of time	> 0.0 seconds >= 300 RPM >= 10.0 Volts >= 1.0 seconds	300 failures out of 375 samples 1 sample every cylinder firing event	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Performance (twin turbo)	P0106	Determines if the MAP sensor is stuck within the normal operating range	See table "Turbocharger Intake Flow Rationality Diagnostic Failure Matrix" for combinations of model failures that can set this DTC. MAF1 model fails when ABS(Measured MAF1 Flow – Modeled MAF1 Flow) Filtered MAF2 model fails when ABS(Measured MAF2 Flow – Modeled MAF2 Flow) Filtered MAP1 model fails when ABS(Measured MAP2 Flow) Filtered MAP1 model fails when ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 1) Filtered MAP2 model fails when ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered MAP3 model fails when ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 3) Filtered TIAP1 model fails when ABS(Measured TIAP – TIAP Model 1) Filtered TPS model fails when Filtered Throttle Model Error TIAP Correlation model fails when High Engine Air Flow is TRUE	> 25.0 grams/sec > 25.0 grams/sec > 25.0 kPa > 25.0 kPa > 25.0 kPa > 30.0 kPa > 30.0 kPa > 350 kPa*(g/s)	Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	>= 425 RPM <= 6,500 RPM > -7 Deg C < 126 Deg C > -20 Deg C < 125 Deg C >= 0.50 Modeled MAF1 Model Error multiplied by MAF1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF1 Residual Weight Factor based on MAF Est Modeled MAF2 Model Error multiplied by MAF2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF2 Residual Weight Factor based on MAF Est MAP Model 1 Error multiplied by MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM MAP Model 2 Error multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM MAP Model 3 Error multiplied by MAP3 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM TIAP Model 1 Error	Calculation are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			AND Measured TIAP - measured MAP - offset as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-MAP Correlation Offset"	> 30.0 kPa		multiplied by TIAP Residual Weight Factor based on RPM Filtered Throttle Model Error multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM		
			Low Engine Air Flow is TRUE AND Measured TIAP - measured Baro - offset as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-Baro Correlation Offset" TIAP Correlation is valid when High Engine Air Flow has	> 30.0 kPa	No Active DTCs:	See Residual Weight Factor tables. MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValvePerformance_F A MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MnfdTempSensorFA TC_BoostPresSnsrCktFA AmbientAirDefault		
			been TRUE for a period of time OR Low Engine Air Flow has been TRUE for a period of time	> 1.5 seconds > 1.5 seconds	No Pending DTCs:	EGRValve_FP ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP IAT_SensorCircuitFP MnfdTempSensorCktFP		
			High Engine Air Flow is TRUE when Mass Air Flow	> a threshold in gm/sec as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-MAP Correlation Min Air Flow"				
			Manifold Pressure	> a threshold in kPa as a function of				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			AND Filtered Mass Air Flow - Mass Air Flow	engine speed See table "TIAP-MAP Correlation Min MAP" < 2.0 gm/sec				
			Low Engine Air Flow is TRUE when Mass Air Flow AND Manifold Pressure AND Mass Air Flow - Filtered Mass Air Flow	< a threshold in gm/sec as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-Baro Correlation Max Air Flow" < a threshold in kPa as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-Baro Correlation Max MAP" < 2.0 gm/sec				
			Manifold Pressure OR Manifold Pressure OR	< 50.0 kPa > 115.0 kPa	Time between current ignition cycle and the last time the engine was running Engine is not rotating	> 10.0 seconds	4 failures out of 5 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	
			ABS(Manifold Pressure - Turbocharger Boost Pressure) AND ABS(Manifold Pressure - Baro Pressure) AND	> 10.0 kPa > 10.0 kPa	No Active DTCs:	EngineModeNotRunTimer Error MAP_SensorCircuitFA AAP_SnsrCktFA AAP2_SnsrCktFA AAP3_SnsrCktFA		
			ABS(Manifold Pressure - Baro Pressure 2) AND	> 10.0 kPa	No Pending DTCs:	MAP_SensorCircuitFP AAP_SnsrCktFP		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			ABS(Turbocharger Boost Pressure - Baro Pressure) AND ABS(Turbocharger Boost	<= 10.0 kPa		AAP2_SnsrCktFP AAP3_SnsrCktFP		
			Pressure - Baro Pressure 2) AND ABS(Baro Pressure -	<= 10.0 kPa				
			Baro Pressure2)	<= 10.0 kPa				<u> </u>

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Circuit Low	P0107	Detects a continuous short to low or open in either the signal circuit or the MAP sensor.	MAP Voltage	< 3.3% of 5 Volt Range (This is equal to 0.17 Volts or 0.0 kPa)	Continuous		320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Circuit High	P0108	Detects an open sensor ground or continuous short to high in either the signal circuit or the MAP sensor.	MAP Voltage	> 84.0 % of 5 Volt Range (This is equal to 4.20 Volts, or 363.0 kPa)	Continuous		320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Mass or Volume Air Flow B Circuit Range/ Performance	P010B	Determines if the MAF sensor B is stuck within the normal operating range	See table "Turbocharger Intake Flow Rationality Diagnostic Failure Matrix" for combinations of model failures that can set this DTC. MAF2 model fails when ABS (Measured MAF2 Flow – Modeled MAF2 Flow) Filtered MAP1 model fails when ABS (Measured MAP – MAP Model 1) Filtered MAP2 model fails when ABS (Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered MAP3 model fails when ABS (Measured MAP – MAP Model 3) Filtered TIAP1 model fails when ABS (Measured TIAP – TIAP Model 1) Filtered TPS model fails when Filtered Throttle Model Error TIAP Correlation model fails when High Engine Air Flow is TRUE AND Measured TIAP – measured MAP – offset as a function of	> 25.0 grams/sec > 25.0 kPa > 25.0 kPa > 25.0 kPa > 30.0 kPa > 350 kPa*(g/s)	Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	>= 425 RPM <= 6,500 RPM > -7 Deg C < 126 Deg C > -20 Deg C < 125 Deg C > = 0.50 Modeled MAF2 Model Error multiplied by MAF2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF2 Residual Weight Factor based on MAF Est MAP Model 1 Error multiplied by MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM MAP Model 2 Error multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM MAP Model 3 Error multiplied by MAP3 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM TIAP Model 1 Error multiplied by TIAP Residual Weight Factor based on RPM TIAP Model 1 Error multiplied by TIAP Residual Weight Factor based on RPM Filtered Throttle Model Error multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor	Calculation are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			engine speed See table "TIAP-MAP Correlation Offset" OR	> 30.0 kPa		based on RPM See Residual Weight Factor tables.		
			Low Engine Air Flow is TRUE AND Measured TIAP - measured Baro - offset as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-Baro Correlation Offset"	> 30.0 kPa	No Active DTCs:	MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValvePerformance_F A MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MnfdTempSensorFA TC_BoostPresSnsrCktFA AmbientAirDefault		
			TIAP Correlation is valid when High Engine Air Flow has been TRUE for a period of time OR Low Engine Air Flow has	> 1.5 seconds	No Pending DTCs:	EGRValve_FP ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP IAT_SensorCircuitFP MnfdTempSensorCktFP		
			been TRUE for a period of time	> 1.5 seconds				
			High Engine Air Flow is TRUE when Mass Air Flow	> a threshold in gm/sec as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-MAP Correlation Min Air Flow"				
			AND Manifold Pressure	> a threshold in kPa as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-MAP Correlation Min MAP"				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			AND Filtered Mass Air Flow - Mass Air Flow	< 2.0 gm/sec				
			Low Engine Air Flow is TRUE when Mass Air Flow	< a threshold in gm/sec as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-Baro Correlation Max Air Flow"				
			AND Manifold Pressure	< a threshold in kPa as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-Baro Correlation Max MAP"				
			AND Mass Air Flow - Filtered Mass Air Flow	< 2.0 gm/sec				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Mass Air Flow B Sensor Circuit Low Frequency	P010C	Detects a continuous short to low or a open in either the signal circuit or the MAF sensor B	MAF B Output	<= 400 Hertz (~ 0.42 gm/sec)	Engine Run Time Engine Speed Ignition Voltage Above criteria present for a period of time	> 0.0 seconds >= 300 RPM >= 10.0 Volts >= 1.0 seconds	300 failures out of 375 samples 1 sample every cylinder firing event	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
Mass Air Flow B Sensor Circuit High Frequency	P010D	Detects a high frequency output from the MAF sensor B	MAF B Output	>= 14,500 Hertz (~ 418.4 gm/sec)	Engine Run Time Engine Speed Ignition Voltage Above criteria present for a period of time	> 0.0 seconds >= 300 RPM >= 10.0 Volts >= 1.0 seconds	300 failures out of 375 samples 1 sample every cylinder firing event	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Circuit Performance (applications with humidity sensor, but no manifold temperature sensor)	P0111	Detects an IAT sensor that has stuck in range by comparing to IAT2 and engine coolant temperature at startup	ABS(Power Up IAT - Power Up IAT2) AND ABS(Power Up ECT - Power Up IAT) > ABS(Power Up ECT - Power Up IAT2)	> 10 deg C	Time between current ignition cycle and the last time the engine was running Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time No Active DTCs:	> 28,800 seconds >= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds PowertrainRelayFault ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA HumTempSnsrCktFA	Executes once at the beginning of each ignition cycle if enable conditions are met	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Circuit Low	P0112	Detects a continuous short to ground in the IAT signal circuit or the IAT sensor	Raw IAT Input	< 58 Ohms (~150 deg C)	Engine Run Time	> 0.00 seconds	40 failures out of 50 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Circuit High	P0113	Detects a continuous open circuit in the IAT signal circuit or the IAT sensor	Raw IAT Input	> 142,438 Ohms (~-60 deg C)	Engine Run Time	> 0.00 seconds	40 failures out of 50 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Intermittent In-Range	P0114	Detects a noisy or erratic IAT signal circuit or IAT sensor	String Length Where: "String Length" = sum of "Diff" calculated over And where: "Diff" = ABS(current IAT reading - IAT reading from 100 milliseconds previous)	> 80.00 DegC 10 consecutive IAT samples	Continuous		4 failures out of 5 samples Each sample takes 1.0 seconds	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Engine Coolant Temperature (ECT) Sensor Performance	P0116	This DTC detects ECT temp sensor stuck in mid range.	A failure will be reported if any of the following (1-3) occur after the following soak conditions, Engine off time > 28,800 seconds Propulsion system off time > 0 seconds 1) ECT at power up > IAT at power up by an IAT based table lookup value (fast fail). 2) ECT at power up > IAT at power up by 15.0 Deg C and a block heater has not been detected. 3) ECT at power up > IAT at power up by 15.0 Deg C and the time spent cranking the engine without starting is greater than 10.0 seconds with the LowFuelConditionDiag	See the table named: P0116_Fail if power up ECT exceeds IAT by these values in the Supporting tables section = False	Non-volatile memory initization Test complete this trip Test aborted this trip IAT LowFuelCondition Diag ===================================	VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA IgnitionOffTimeValid = Not occurred = False = False ≥ -7 °C = False ====================================	1 failure 500 msec/ sample Once per valid cold start	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					2a) ECT drops from power up ECT	≥ 5°C		
					2b) Engine run time	Within ≤ 60 seconds		
					Diagnostic is aborted when 3) or 4) occurs:			
					3) Engine run time with vehicle speed below 1b	> 1800 seconds		
					4) Minimum IAT during test	≤-7 °C		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Engine Coolant Temp Sensor Circuit Low	P0117	Circuit Continuity This DTC detects a short to ground in the ECT signal circuit or the ECT sensor.	ECT Resistance (@ 150°C)	< 46 Ohms			5 failures out of 6 samples 1 sec/ sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Engine Coolant Temp Sensor Circuit High	P0118	Circuit Continuity This DTC detects a short to high or open in the ECT signal circuit or the ECT sensor.	ECT Resistance (@ -60°C)	> 419,000 Ohms	Engine run time OR IAT min	> 10.0 seconds ≥ -7.0 °C	5 failures out of 6 samples 1 sec/ sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Engine Coolant Temperature (ECT) Sensor Circuit Intermittent	P0119	Circuit Continuity This DTC detects large step changes in the ECT signal circuit or the ECT sensor. Allowable high and low limits are calculated for the next sample based on the previous sample.	ECT temperature step change: 1) postive step change is greater than calculated high limit OR 2) negitive step change is lower than calculated low limit. The calculated high and low limits for the next reading use the following calibrations: 1) Sensor time constant 2) Sensor low limit 3) Sensor high limit ******Generic Example***** If the last ECT reading was 90 Deg C, the Time constant was calibrated at 10 seconds, the low limit was calibrated to -80 Deg C and the high limit was calibrated limits are 101 Deg C and 73 Deg C. The next reading (after the 90 Deg C reading) must be between 73 Deg C and 101 Deg C to be valid.	10.0 seconds -65.0 Deg C 200.0 Deg C	No Active DTC's	ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP	3 failures out of 4 samples 1 sec/ sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Throttle Position Sensor Performance (twin turbo)	P0121	Determines if the Throttle Position Sensor input is stuck within the normal operating range	See table "Turbocharger Intake Flow Rationality Diagnostic Failure Matrix" for combinations of model failures that can set this DTC. MAF1 model fails when ABS(Measured MAF1 Flow – Modeled MAF1 Flow) Filtered MAF2 model fails when ABS(Measured MAF2 Flow – Modeled MAF2 Flow) Filtered MAP1 model fails when ABS(Measured MAP2 Flow) Filtered MAP1 model fails when ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 1) Filtered MAP2 model fails when ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered MAP3 model fails when ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 3) Filtered TIAP1 model fails when ABS(Measured TIAP – TIAP Model 1) Filtered TPS model fails when Filtered Throttle Model Error TIAP Correlation model fails when High Engine Air Flow is	> 25.0 grams/sec > 25.0 grams/sec > 25.0 kPa > 25.0 kPa > 25.0 kPa > 30.0 kPa > 350 kPa*(g/s)	Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	>= 425 RPM <= 6,500 RPM > -7 Deg C < 126 Deg C > -20 Deg C < 125 Deg C >= 0.50 Modeled MAF1 Model Error multiplied by MAF1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF1Residual Weight Factorbased on MAF Est Modeled MAF2 Model Error multiplied by MAF2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF2 Residual Weight Factor based on MAF Est MAP Model 1 Error multiplied by MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM MAP Model 2 Error multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM MAP Model 3 Error multiplied by MAP3 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM MAP Model 3 Error multiplied by MAP3 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM	Calculation are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

ault ode	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		TRUE AND Measured TIAP - measured MAP - offset as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-MAP Correlation Offset" OR	> 30.0 kPa		TIAP Model 1 Error multiplied by TIAP Residual Weight Factor based on RPM Filtered Throttle Model Error multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM		
		Low Engine Air Flow is TRUE AND Measured TIAP - measured Baro - offset as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-Baro Correlation Offset" TIAP Correlation is valid when High Engine Air Flow has been TRUE for a period of time OR Low Engine Air Flow has been TRUE for a period of time High Engine Air Flow is TRUE when Mass Air Flow AND Manifold Pressure	> 30.0 kPa > 1.5 seconds > 1.5 seconds > a threshold in gm sec as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-MAP Correlation Min Air Flow" > a threshold in kPa as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-MAP See table "TIAP-MAP"	No Active DTCs: No Pending DTCs:	See Residual Weight Factor tables. MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValvePerformance_F A MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MnfdTempSensorFA TC_BoostPresSnsrCktFA AmbientAirDefault EGRValve_FP ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP IAT_SensorCircuitFP MnfdTempSensorCktFP		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
				Correlation Min MAP				
			AND Filtered Mass Air Flow - Mass Air Flow	< 2.0 gm/sec				
			Low Engine Air Flow is TRUE when Mass Air Flow AND Manifold Pressure AND Mass Air Flow - Filtered Mass Air Flow	< a threshold in gm sec as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-Baro Correlation Max Air Flow" < a threshold in kPa as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-Baro Correlation Max MAP" < 2.0 gm/sec				
			Wado 7 III 1 IOW	< 2.0 gm/300			 	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
TPS1 Circuit Low	P0122	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in TPS1 circuit	TPS1 Voltage <	0.3250		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)	79 / 159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 ms /count in the ECM main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
TPS1 Circuit High	P0123	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in TPS1 circuit	TPS1 Voltage >	4.750		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)	79 / 159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 ms /count in the ECM main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Engine Coolant Temperature Below Stat Regulating Temperature) (energy based "Deluxe" method	P0128	This DTC detects if the engine coolant temperature rises too slowly due to an ECT or Cooling system fault	reaches Commanded temperature minus 31 °C when Ambient min is ≤ 10 °C and > -7 °C. Note: Warm up target for	See the two tables named: P0128_Maximum Accumulated Energy for Start-up ECT conditions - Primary and P0128_Maximum Accumulated Energy for Start-up ECT conditions - Alternate in the Supporting tables section. This diagnostic models the net energy into and out of the cooling	Engine not run time (soaking time before current trip) Engine run time Fuel Condition Distance traveled **********************************	ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA ECT_Sensor_Perf_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA OAT_PtEstFiltFA IAT_SensorCircuitFA MAF_SensorFA THMR_AWP_AuxPumpF A THMR_SWP_Control_FA THMR_SWP_NoFlow_FA THMR_SWP_FlowStuckO n_FA ETQR_IndTorqInaccurate ≥ 1,800 seconds 120 ≤ Eng Run Tme ≤ 1,450 seconds Ethanol ≤ 87 % ≥ 2.40 km ***********************************	1 failure to set DTC 1 sec/ sample Once per ignition key cycle	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			55 °C ***********************************	system during the warm-up process. The five energy terms are: heat from combustion, heat from after-run, heat loss to enviroment, heat loss to cabin and heat loss to DFCO.	key cycle will abort ********** ECT at start run	*************************************		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit Low Voltage Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0131	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to low.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	< 40.0 mVolts	AIR intrusive test Fuel intrusive test Idle intrusive test Idle intrusive test EGR intrusive test System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Equivalence Ratio Air Per Cylinder Fuel Control State Closed Loop Active All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders Fuel Condition Fuel State All of the above met for	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt _FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA = Not active = Talse 0.9805 < ratio < 1.0996 50 < mgram < 500 = Closed Loop = TRUE Enabled (On) Ethanol ≤ 87 % DFCO not active > 5.0 seconds	380 failures out of 475 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit High Voltage Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0132	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to high.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	> 1,050 mvolts	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA ExcessPurgePsbl_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA EthanolCompositionSens or_FA AIR System FA	70 failures out of 88 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	Type B, 2 Trips
					System Voltage AFM Status Heater Warm-up delay Engine Run Time Engine Run Accum	10.0 < Volts = All Cylinders active = Complete > 5.0 seconds > 30.0 seconds		
					Low Fuel Condition Diag	= False		
					Learned Htr resistance	= Valid (the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's")		
					Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (cold start condition)	> 150.0 seconds when engine soak time > 28,800 seconds		
					Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (not cold start condition)	> 150.0 seconds when engine soak time ≤ 28,800 seconds		
					Equivalence Ratio	0.9805 ≤ ratio ≤ 1.0996		
					All of the above met for	> 3.0 seconds		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Slow Response Bank 1 Sensor 1) (For use with ESPD	P0133	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor response time is degraded.	Fault condition present when the average response time is caluclated over the test time, and compared to the threshold. OR	sponse time is soluclated over the test nee, and compared to the reshold. Slow Response Bank 1 Sensor 1 "Pass/Fail Threshold table" in the Supporting Tables tab Threshold table in the Supporting Tables tab	Sample time is 60 seconds Frequency: Once per trip	Type B, 2 Trips		
			Slope Time L/R Switches OR	< 3		e_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_ FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA		
			Slope Time R/L Switches	< 3		FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt _FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA EthanolCompositionSens		
				The test averages the signal response time over 60.0 seconds when the signal is	Bank 1 Sensor 1	or_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A		
				transitioning between 325 mvolts and 575 mvolts. An average rich to lean time and lean to rich time are	DTC's not active System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control	P0131, P0132, P0134 10.0 < Volts = Not active = Not active		
				each calculated separately.	Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Green O2S Condition	= Not active = Not active = Not active = False = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC		
						Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for		
						the following locations: B1S1, B2S1 (if applicable)		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					O2 Heater on for Learned Htr resistance Engine Coolant IAT Engine run Accum Time since any AFM status change Time since Purge On to Off change Time since Purge Off to On change Engine airflow Engine speed Fuel Condition Baro Air Per Cylinder Fuel Control State Closed Loop Active LTM fuel cell Transient Fuel Mass Baro Fuel Control State Fuel State Commanded Proportional Gain ===================================	in Supporting Tables tab. ≥ 60 seconds = Valid (the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's") > 54 °C > -40 °C > 30 seconds > 0.0 seconds > 4.0 seconds > 4.0 seconds 15 ≤ grams/second ≤ 43 1,000 <= RPM <= 3,000 < 87 % Ethanol > 70 kpa ≥ 125 mGrams = Closed Loop = TRUE = Enabled ≤ 100.0 mgrams = Not Defaulted not = Power Enrichment DFCO not active ≥ 0.0 % ===================================		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Performance Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0135	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor heater is functioning properly by monitoring the current through the heater circuit.	Heater Current outside of the expected range of	0.3 < Amps < 1.2	No Active DTC's System Voltage Heater Warm-up delay O2S Heater device control B1S1 O2S Heater Duty Cycle All of the above met for	ECT_Sensor_FA 10.0 < Volts = Complete = Not active > zero > 120 seconds	8 failures out of 10 samples Frequency: 2 tests per trip 10 seconds delay between tests and 1 second execution rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit Low Voltage Bank 1 Sensor 2) (For Dual Bank Exhaust Only	P0137	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to low.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	< 50 mvolts	AIR intrusive test Fuel intrusive test Idle intrusive test Idle intrusive test EGR intrusive test System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Equivalence Ratio Air Per Cylinder Fuel Control State Closed Loop Active All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders Fuel Condition Fuel State All of the above met for	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aultedMAP_SensorFAAIR System FAEthanol Composition Sensor FAEvapPurgeSolenoidCir cuit_FAEvapFlowDuringN onPurge_FAEvapVentSol enoidCircuit_FAEvapEmissionSy stem_FAFuelTankPressur eSnsrCkt_FAFuelInjector Circuit_FA = Not active = False 0.9805 ≤ ratio ≤ 1.0996 50 ≤ mgrams ≤ 500 = Closed Loop = TRUE Enabled (On) Ethanol <= 87 % DFCO not active > 5.0 seconds	430 failures out of 540 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit High Voltage Bank 1 Sensor 2) (For Dual Bank Exhaust Only	P0138	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to high.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	> 1,050 mvolts	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA ExcessPurgePsbl_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA EthanolCompositionSens or_FA AIR System_FA	100 failures out of 125 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	Type B, 2 Trips
					System Voltage AFM Status Heater Warm-up delay Engine Run Time Engine Run Accum	10.0 < Volts = All Cylinders active = Complete > 5.0 seconds > 30.0 seconds		
					Low Fuel Condition Diag	= False		
					Learned Htr resistance	= Valid (the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's")		
					Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (cold start condition)	> 150.0 seconds when engine soak time > 28,800 seconds		
					Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (not cold start condition)	> 150.0 seconds when engine soak time ≤ 28,800 seconds		
					Equivalence Ratio Fuel Control State	0.9805 ≤ ratio ≤ 1.0996 not = Power Enrichment		
					All of the above met for	> 3.0 seconds		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Slow Response Rich to Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2	P013A	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Rich to Lean voltages range during Rich to Lean transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response.	The EWMA of the Post O2 sensor normalized integral value OR The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the upper and lower voltage thresholds)	> 8.0 units > 20.0 grams (upper voltage threshold is 450 mvolts and lower voltage threshold is 150 mvolts)	B1S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle System Voltage Learned heater resistance ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013B, P013E, P013F, P2270 or P2271 10.0 < Volts = Valid (the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's") = Not Valid = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 (if applicable) in Supporting Tables tab.	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	Type A, 1 Trips EWMA
					Low Fuel Condition Diag	= False		
					Post fuel cell (Decel) Crankshaft Torque	= enabled <100.0 Nm		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					DTC's Passed	P2270 (and P2272 if applicable) P013E (and P014A if applicable)		
					After above conditions are met: DFCO mode is continued (wo driver initiated pedal input).			

Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
P013B	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Lean to Rich voltages range during Lean to Rich transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the required rich threshold.	The EWMA of the Post O2 sensor normalized integral value OR The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the upper and lower voltage thresholds)	> 8.0 units > 75 grams (lower voltage threshold is 350 mvolts and upper voltage threshold is 600 mvolts)	No Active DTC's B1S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle System Voltage Learned heater resistance	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013A, P013E, P013F, P2270 or P2271 10.0 < Volts = Valid (the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "H02S Heater Resistance DTC's")	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	Type A, 1 Trips EWMA
				ICAT MAT Burnoff delay	= Not Valid		
				Green O2S Condition Green Cat System Condition	= Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 (if applicable) in Supporting Tables tab. = Not Valid, System is not		
	Code	P013B This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Lean to Rich voltages range during Lean to Rich transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the	P013B This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Lean to Rich voltages range during Lean to Rich transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the	P013B This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Lean to Rich voltages range during Lean to Rich transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the The EWMA of the Post O2 sensor normalized integral value > 8.0 units OR The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the upper and lower voltage thresholds)	P013B This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Lean to Rich voltages range during Lean to Rich transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the required rich threshold. B1S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle System Voltage Learned heater resistance R530 mvolts and upper voltage threshold is 600 mvolts) R52 DTC's Not Active this key cycle System Voltage Learned heater resistance	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Lean to Rich voltage srange during Lean to Rich voltage srange during Lean to Rich voltage stable increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the required rich threshold. **Provided threshold is a contract of the following the post catalyst O2 sensor normalized integral value **OR** The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the required rich threshold. **Provided in threshold is a contract of the following the post of the post catalyst O2 sensor normalized integral value **OR** The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the post of the post of transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the required rich threshold. **Provided integral value** OR** The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the post of transition with transition and upper voltage threshold is 600 mvolts) **Provided integral value** OR** The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the post of transition with transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the required rich threshold. **Provided integral value** OR** The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the post of transition of the solitower voltage threshold is 600 mvolts) **Provided integral value** FruellingsystemB1_FA FuelTimSystemB1_FA FuelTimSystemB2_FA FuelTimSystemB1_FA FuelTimSystemB2_FA FuelTimSystemB1_FA FuelTimSystemB1_FA FuelTimSystemB1_FA	This DTC determines of the post catalyst O2 sensor normalized integral value P013B This DTC determines of the post catalyst O2 sensor normalized integral value Response in a predefined Lean to Rich voltages range during Lean to Rich transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered AF ratio to achieve the upper and lower voltage thresholds in Robord or Partial to achieve the upper and lower voltage thresholds is equired rich threshold. B1s2 DTC's Not Active the Registance has learned since MM resistance and lower voltage threshold is 4 Registance has learned since MM resistance and lower voltage threshold is 4 Registance has learned since MM resistance has learned since MM resistance and lower voltage threshold is 4 Registance has learned since MM resistance because of Fig. 1 Registance has learned since MM reset, see enable conditions for HCS2 Heater Resistance DTC's') ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition Fig. 2 Registance has learned since MM reset, see enable conditions for HCS2 Heater Resistance DTC's') ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition Fig. 2 Registance has learned since MM reset, see enable conditions for HCS2 Heater Resistance DTC's') Fig. 2 Registance has learned since MM reset, see enable conditions for HCS2 Heater Resistance DTC's') Fig. 2 Registance has learned since MM reset, see enable conditions for HCS2 Heater Resistance DTC's') Fig. 2 Registance has learned since MM reset, see enable conditions for HCS2 Heater Resistance DTC's') Fig. 2 Registance has learned since MM reset resistance DTC's') Fig. 2 Registance has learned since MM reset resistance DTC's') Fig. 2 Registance has learned since MM reset resistance DTC's') Fig. 3 Registance has learned since MM reset resistance DTC's') Fig. 3 Registance has learned since MM reset resistance DTC's' and the resistance DTC's' and the resistance DTC's' and the resistanc

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell DTC's Passed ==================================	720,000 grams. Airflow accumulation is only enabled when estimated Cat temperature is above 600 Deg C. (Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service). = False = enabled P2270 (and P2272 if applicable) P013E (and P014A if applicable) P013A (and P013C if applicable) P2271 (and P2273 if applicable) P2271 (and P2273 if applicable) P013F (and P014B if applicable) ====================================		

P013C	This DTC determines if						Illum.
	the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Rich to Lean voltages range during Rich to Lean transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response.	The EWMA of the Post O2 sensor normalized integral value OR The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the upper and lower voltage thresholds)	> 8.0 units > 20.0 grams (upper voltage threshold is 450 mvolts and lower voltage threshold is 150 mvolts)	No Active DTC's B2S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle System Voltage Learned heater resistance	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013D, P014A, P014B, P2272 or P2273 10.0 < Volts = Valid (the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's") = Not Valid	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	Type A, 1 Trips EWMA
				Green O2S Condition Low Fuel Condition Diag	= Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 in Supporting Tables tab. = False		
		predefined Rich to Lean voltages range during Rich to Lean transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required	predefined Rich to Lean voltages range during Rich to Lean transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required OR The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the upper and lower voltage thresholds)	predefined Rich to Lean voltages range during Rich to Lean transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required OR The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the upper and lower voltage thresholds) 150 mvolts)	predefined Rich to Lean voltages range during Rich to Lean transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response. OR The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the upper and lower voltage threshold is 450 mvolts and lower voltage threshold is 150 mvolts) B2S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle System Voltage Learned heater resistance ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition	predefined Rich to Lean voltages range during Rich to Lean transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response. OR The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the upper and lower voltage thresholds) 150 mvolts) > 20.0 grams (upper voltage threshold is 0 mvolts and lower voltage threshold is 150 mvolts) System Voltage Learned heater resistance DTC's Not Active this key cycle System Voltage Learned heater resistance DTC's" ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition Low Fuel Condition Diag Low Fuel Condition Diag E False	predefined Rich to Lean voltages range during Rich to Lean transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response. Solution Part Par

Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
				Crankshaft Torque	< 100.0 Nm		
				DTC's Passed	P2270 (and P2272 if applicable) P013E (and P014A if applicable)		
				After above conditions are met: DFCO mode is continued (wo driver initiated pedal input).			
	Code	Code	Code	Code	Crankshaft Torque DTC's Passed After above conditions are met: DFCO mode is continued (wo driver initiated pedal	Crankshaft Torque <100.0 Nm DTC's Passed P2270 (and P2272 if applicable) P013E (and P014A if applicable) ===================================	Crankshaft Torque < 100.0 Nm DTC's Passed P2270 (and P2272 if applicable) P013E (and P014A if applicable) ===================================

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Slow Response Lean to Rich Bank 2 Sensor 2	P013D	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Lean to Rich voltages range during Lean to Rich transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the required rich threshold.	The EWMA of the Post O2 sensor normalized integral value OR The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the upper and lower voltage thresholds)	> 8.0 units > 75 grams (lower voltage threshold is 350 mvolts and upper voltage threshold is 600 mvolts)	No Active DTC's B2S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle System Voltage Learned heater resistance	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013C, P014A, P014B, P2272 or P2273 10.0 < Volts = Valid (the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's")	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	Type A, 1 Trips EWMA
					ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition	= Not Valid = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 in Supporting Tables tab.		
					Green Cat System Condition	= Not Valid, System is not valid until accumulated airflow is greater than		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell DTC's Passed ——————————————————————————————————	720,000 grams. Airflow accumulation is only enabled when estimated Cat temperature is above 600 Deg C. (Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service). = False = enabled P2270 (and P2272 if applicable) P013E (and P014A if applicable) P013A (and P013C if applicable) P2271 (and P2273 if applicable) P2271 (and P2273 if applicable) P013F (and P014B if applicable) ====================================		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Rich to Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2	yed the post catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to ar A/F change from Rich	sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Rich to Lean. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the	Post O2 sensor voltage AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Delayed Response Test under DFCO DFCO begins after: 1) Catalyst has been rich for a minimum of AND 2) Catalyst Rich Accumulation Air Flow is greater or equal to	ssing e > 40 grams ich > 2 secs	B1S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle System Voltage Learned heater resistance	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013A, P013B, P013F, P2270 or P2271 10.0 < Volts = Valid (the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's")	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	Type B, 2 Trips
					ICAT MAT Burnoff delay	= Not Valid		
					Green O2S Condition	= Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 (if applicable) in Supporting Tables tab.		
					Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell (Decel)	= False = enabled		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Crankshaft Torque	< 100.0 Nm		
					DTC's Passed	P2270 (and P2272 if applicable)		
					Number of fueled cylinders	≤5 cylinders		
					After above conditions are met: DFCO mode entered (wo driver initiated pedal input).			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Lean to Rich Bank 1 Sensor 2	P013F	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Lean to Rich. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the required rich threshold.	Post O2 sensor voltage AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Delayed Response Test	< 350 mvolts > 150 grams	B1S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle System Voltage Learned heater resistance	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013A, P013B, P013E, P2270 or P2271 10.0 < Volts = Valid (the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's")	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	Type B, 2 Trips
					ICAT MAT Burnoff delay	= Not Valid		
					Green O2S Condition Green Cat System	= Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 (if applicable) in Supporting Tables tab.		
					Condition	= Not Valid, System is not valid until accumulated airflow is greater than		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell DTC's Passed Number of fueled cylinders ———————————————————————————————————	720,000 grams. Airflow accumulation is only enabled when estimated Cat temperature is above 600 Deg C. (Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service). = False = enabled P2270 (and P2272 if applicable) P013E (and P014A if applicable) P013A (and P013C if applicable) P2271 (and P2273 if applicable) P2271 (and P2273 if applicable) ≥ 1 cylinders ====================================		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Performance Bank 1 Sensor 2) (For Dual Bank Exhaust Only	P0141	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor heater is functioning properly by monitoring the current through the heater circuit.		0.3 > amps > 1.2	No Active DTC's System Voltage Heater Warm-up delay O2S Heater device control B1S1 O2S Heater Duty Cycle All of the above met for	ECT_Sensor_FA 10.0 < Volts = Complete = Not active > zero > 120 seconds	8 failures out of 10 samples Frequency: 2 tests per trip 10 seconds delay between tests and 1 second execution rate.	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Rich to Lean Bank 2 Sensor 2	P014A	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Rich to Lean. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response.	Post O2 sensor voltage AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Delayed Response Test under DFCO DFCO begins after: 1) Catalyst has been rich for a minimum of AND 2) Catalyst Rich Accumulation Air Flow is greater or equal to	> 450 mvolts > 40 grams > 2 secs > 3 grams	B2S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle System Voltage Learned heater resistance	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013C, P013D, P014B, P2272 or P2273 10.0 < Volts = Valid (the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "H02S Heater Resistance DTC's")	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	Type B, 2 Trips
					ICAT MAT Burnoff delay	= Not Valid		
					Green O2S Condition	= Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 in Supporting Tables tab.		
					Low Fuel Condition Diag	= False		
					Post fuel cell (Decel)	= enabled		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Crankshaft Torque DTC's Passed Number of fueled cylinders After above conditions are met: DFCO mode entered (wo driver initiated pedal input).	< 100.0 Nm P2270 (and P2272 if applicable) ≤ 5 cylinders ====================================		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Lean to Rich Bank 2 Sensor 2	P014B	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Lean to Rich. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the required rich threshold.	Post O2 sensor AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Delayed Response Test	< 350 mvolts > 150 grams.	B2S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle System Voltage Learned heater resistance	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FAFuelInjectorCircuit_FAF uelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013C, P013D, P014A, P2272 or P2273 10.0 < Volts = Valid (the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "H02S Heater Resistance DTC's")	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	Type B, 2 Trips
					ICAT MAT Burnoff delay	= Not Valid		
					Green O2S Condition	= Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 in Supporting Tables tab.		
					Green Cat System Condition	= Not Valid, System is not valid until accumulated airflow is greater than		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell DTC's Passed Number of fueled cylinders ====================================	720,000 grams. Airflow accumulation is only enabled when estimated Cat temperature is above 600 Deg C. (Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service). = False = enabled P2270 (and P2272 if applicable) P013E (and P014A if applicable) P013A (and P013C if applicable) P2271 (and P2273 if applicable) P2271 (and P2273 if applicable) ≥ 1 cylinders ====================================		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit Low Voltage Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0151	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to low.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	< 40 mvolts	AIR intrusive test Fuel intrusive test Idle intrusive test Idle intrusive test EGR intrusive test System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Equivalence Ratio Air Per Cylinder Fuel Control State Closed Loop Active All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders Fuel Condition Fuel State All of the above met for	TPS_ThrottleAuthority DefaultedMAP_SensorFA AIR System FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt _FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA = Not active = Talse 0.9805 ≤ equiv. ratio ≤ 1.0996 50 ≤ APC ≤ 500 mgrams = Closed Loop = TRUE Enabled (On) ≤ 87 % Ethanol DFCO not active > 5.0 seconds	380 failures out of 475 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit High Voltage Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0152	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to high.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	> 1,050 mvolts	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA ExcessPurgePsbl_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA EthanolCompositionSens or_FA AIR System_FA	70 failures out of 88 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	Type B, 2 Trips
					System Voltage AFM Status Heater Warm-up delay Engine Run Time Engine Run Accum	10.0 < Volts = All Cylinders active = Complete > 5.0 seconds > 30.0 seconds		
					Low Fuel Condition Diag Learned Htr resistance	= False = Valid (the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's")		
					Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (cold start condition)	> 210.0 seconds when engine soak time > 28,800 seconds		
					Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (not cold start condition)	> 210.0 seconds when engine soak time ≤ 28,800 seconds		
					Equivalence Ratio Fuel Control State	0.9805 ≤ ratio ≤ 1.0996 not = Power Enrichment		
					All of the above met for	> 3 seconds		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
								<u> </u>

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Slow Response Bank 2 Sensor 1) (For use with ESPD	ponse the O2 sensor response time is degraded.	Fault condition present when the average response time is caluclated over the test time, and compared to the threshold.	Refer to P0153_O2S Slow Response Bank 2 Sensor 1 "Pass/Fail Threshold table" in the Supporting Tables tab	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit FA	Sample time is 60 seconds Frequency: Once per trip	Type B, 2 Trips	
		OR			EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_			
			Slope Time L/R Switches	< 3		FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA		
		OR			FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt _FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA			
		Slope Time R/L Switches	< 3		AIR System FA EthanolCompositionSens or_FA			
				The test averages the signal response time over 60.0 seconds	Bank 2 Sensor 1	EngineMisfireDetected_F A		
				when the signal is transitioning between 325 mvolts and 575	DTC's not active System Voltage	= P0151, P0152 or P0154 10.0 < Volts		
			mvolts. An average rich to lean time and lean to rich time are	EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control	= Not active = Not active = Not active			
				each calculated separately.	AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Green O2S Condition	= Not active = False = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC		
					Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use Green Sensor			
						Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S1, B2S1 in Supporting		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					O2 Heater on for Learned Htr resistance Engine Coolant IAT Engine run Accum	Tables tab. ≥ 60 seconds = Valid (the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's") > 54 °C > -40 °C > 30 seconds		
					Time since any AFM status change Time since Purge On to Off change Time since Purge Off to On change Engine airflow Engine speed Fuel Condition Baro Air Per Cylinder	> 0.0 seconds > 4.0 seconds > 4.0 seconds > 4.0 seconds 15 ≤ grams/second ≤ 43 1,000 ≤ RPM ≤ 3,000 < 87 % Ethanol > 70 kpa >= 125 mGrams		
					Fuel Control State Closed Loop Active LTM fuel cell Transient Fuel Mass Baro Fuel Control State Fuel State Commanded Proportional Gain ———————————————————————————————————	= Closed Loop = TRUE = Enabled ≤ 100.0 mgrams = Not Defaulted not = Power Enrichment DFCO not active ≥ 0.0 % ====================================		
					7 iii oi tile above met loi	2.0 3000Hu3		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
System	Code							illum.
	-							-

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Performance Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0155	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor heater is functioning properly by monitoring the current through the heater circuit.		0.3 > amps > 1.2	No Active DTC's System Voltage Heater Warm-up delay O2S Heater device control B1S1 O2S Heater Duty Cycle All of the above met for	ECT_Sensor_FA 10.0 < Volts = Complete = Not active > zero > 120 seconds	8 failures out of 10 samples Frequency: 2 tests per trip 10 seconds delay between tests and 1 second execution rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit Low Voltage Bank 2 Sensor 2	P0157	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to low.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	< 50 mvolts	AIR intrusive test Fuel intrusive test Idle intrusive test Idle intrusive test EGR intrusive test System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Equivalence Ratio Air Per Cylinder Fuel Control State Closed Loop Active All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders Fuel Condition Fuel State All of the above met for	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt _FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA = Not active = Talse 0.9805 ≤ ratio ≤ 1.0996 50 ≤ mgrams ≤ 500 = Closed Loop = TRUE Enabled (On) ≤ 87 % Ethanol DFCO not active > 5.0 seconds	430 failures out of 540 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit High Voltage Bank 2 Sensor 2	P0158	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to high.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	> 1,050 mvolts	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA ExcessPurgePsbl_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA EthanolCompositionSens or_FA AIR System_FA	100 failures out of 125 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	Type B, 2 Trips
					System Voltage AFM Status Heater Warm-up delay Engine Run Time Engine Run Accum	10.0 < Volts = All Cylinders active = Complete > 5.0 seconds > 30.0 seconds		
					Low Fuel Condition Diag	= False		
					Learned Htr resistance	= Valid (the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's")		
					Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (cold start condition)	> 210.0 seconds when engine soak time > 28,800 seconds		
					Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (not cold start condition)	> 210.0 seconds when engine soak time ≤ 28,800 seconds		
					Equivalence Ratio	0.9805 ≤ ratio ≤ 1.0996		
					Fuel Control State	not = Power Enrichment		
					All of the above met for	> 3 seconds		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Rich to Lean Bank 1 Sensor 1	P015A	This DTC determines if the pre catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Rich to Lean. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response.	The EWMA of the Pre O2 sensor normalized R2L time delay value OR [The Accumulated time monitored during the R2L Delayed Response Test (Gross failure). AND Pre O2 sensor voltage is	> 0.7 EWMA (sec) ≥ 1.5 Seconds > 550 mvolts	System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Green O2S Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt _FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EthanolCompositionSens or_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A P0131, P0132, P0134 10.0 < Volts = Not active =	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaESPD_b_Fast InitResplsActive = TRUE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaESPD_b_Rap idResponselsAct ive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	Type A, 1 Trips EWMA

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					O2 Heater (pre sensor) on for Learned Htr resistance	the following locations: B1S1, B2S1 (if applicable) in Supporting Tables tab. ≥ 60 seconds = Valid (the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's")		
					Engine Coolant IAT Engine run Accum	> 54 °C > -40 °C > 30 seconds		
					Engine Speed to initially enable test Engine Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)	1,150 ≤ RPM ≤2,500 1,100 ≤ RPM ≤2,550		
					Engine Airflow Vehicle Speed to initially enable test Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)	$3 \le \text{gps} \le 11$ $42.3 \le \text{MPH} \le 80.2$ $38.5 \le \text{MPH} \le 82.0$		
					Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap Ethanol Post fuel cell	0.87 ≤ C/L Int ≤ 1.07 = TRUE not in control of purge not in estimate mode = enabled		
					EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State	= not active = not active ≥ 60.0 sec 500 ≤ °C ≤ 980 = DFCO possible		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					All of the above met for at least 3.0 seconds, and then the Force Cat Rich intrusive stage is requested. Pre O2S voltage B1S1 at end of Cat Rich stage Fuel State Number of fueled cylinders After above conditions are met: DFCO Mode is entered (wo driver initiated pedal input).	=====================================		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Lean to Rich Bank 1 Sensor 1	P015B	This DTC determines if the pre catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Lean to Rich. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in an enriched fuel mode to achieve the required response.	The EWMA of the Pre O2 sensor normalized L2R time delay value OR [The Accumulated time monitored during the L2R Delayed Response Test (Gross failure). AND Pre O2 sensor voltage is OR At end of Cat Rich stage the Pre O2 sensor output is	> 0.7 EWMA (sec) ≥ 2.0 Seconds < 325 mvolts < 680 mvolts	System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Green O2S Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt _FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EthanolCompositionSens or_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A P0131, P0132, P0134 10.0 < Volts = Not active = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaESPD_b_Fast InitRespIsActive = TRUE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaESPD_b_Rap idResponseIsAct ive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	Type A, 1 Trips EWMA
						Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					O2 Heater (pre sensor) on for Learned Htr resistance	the following locations: B1S1, B2S1 (if applicable) in Supporting Tables tab. ≥ 60 seconds = Valid (the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance		
					Engine Coolant IAT Engine run Accum	DTC's") > 54 °C > -40 °C > 30 seconds		
					Engine Speed to initially enable test Engine Speed range to keep test enabled (after	1,150 ≤ RPM ≤ 2,500		
					initially enabled) Engine Airflow Vehicle Speed to initially	1,100 ≤ RPM ≤2,550 3 ≤ gps ≤11		
					enable test Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)	42.3 ≤ MPH ≤ 80.2 38.5 ≤ MPH ≤ 82.0		
					Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap Ethanol Post fuel cell EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time	0.87 ≤ C/L Int ≤ 1.07 = TRUE not in control of purge not in estimate mode = enabled = not active = not active ≥ 60.0 sec		
					Predicted Catalyst temp	500 ≤ °C ≤ 980		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Fuel State Number of fueled cylinders	= DFCO inhibit ≥1 cylinders		
					When above conditions are met: Fuel Enrich mode is entered.			
					During this test: Engine Airflow must stay between: and the delta Engine Airflow over 12.5msec must be:	0 ≤ gps ≤ 11 ≤ 0.8 gps		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Rich to Lean Bank 2 Sensor 1	P015C	This DTC determines if the pre catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Rich to Lean. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response.	The EWMA of the Pre O2 sensor normalized R2L time delay value OR [The Accumulated time monitored during the R2L Delayed Response Test (Gross failure). AND Pre O2 sensor voltage is above]	> 0.7 EWMA (sec) ≥ 1.5 Seconds > 550 mvolts	System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Green O2S Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt _FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EthanolCompositionSens or_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A P0131, P0132, P0134 10.0 < Volts = Not active = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaESPD_b_Fast InitResplsActive = TRUE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaESPD_b_Rap idResponselsAct ive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	Type A, 1 Trips EWMA

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					O2 Heater (pre sensor) on for Learned Htr resistance	the following locations: B1S1, B2S1 in Supporting Tables tab. ≥ 60 seconds = Valid (the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for		
					Engine Coolant IAT Engine run Accum	"HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's") > 54 °C > -40 °C > 30 seconds		
					Engine Speed to initially enable test Engine Speed range to keep test enabled (after	1,150 ≤ RPM ≤2,500		
					initially enabled) Engine Airflow	1,100 ≤ RPM ≤2,550 3 ≤ gps ≤11		
					Vehicle Speed to initially enable test Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)	42.3 ≤ MPH ≤ 80.2 38.5 ≤ MPH ≤ 82.0		
					Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap Ethanol Post fuel cell	0.87 ≤ C/L Int ≤ 1.07 = TRUE not in control of purge not in estimate mode = enabled		
					EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time	= not active = not active ≥ 60.0 sec		
					Predicted Catalyst temp	500 ≤ °C ≤ 980		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Fuel State	= DFCO possible		
					All of the above met for at least 3.0 seconds, and then the Force Cat Rich intrusive stage is requested.			
					Pre O2S voltage B1S1 at end of Cat Rich stage Fuel State Number of fueled cylinders	≥ 680 mvolts = DFCO active ≤ 5 cylinders		
					After above conditions are met: DFCO Mode is entered (wo driver initiated pedal input).			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Lean to Rich Bank 2 Sensor 1	P015D	This DTC determines if the pre catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Lean to Rich. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in an enriched fuel mode to achieve the required response.	The EWMA of the Pre O2 sensor normalized L2R time delay value OR [The Accumulated time monitored during the L2R Delayed Response Test (Gross failure). AND Pre O2 sensor voltage is below] OR At end of Cat Rich stage the Pre O2 sensor output is	> 0.7 EWMA (sec) ≥ 2.0 Seconds < 325 mvolts < 680 mvolts	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt _FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EthanolCompositionSens or_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A P0131, P0132, P0134	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaESPD_b_Fast InitRespIsActive = TRUE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaESPD_b_Rap idResponseIsAct ive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	Type A, 1 Trips EWMA
					System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Green O2S Condition	10.0 < Volts = Not active = False = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					O2 Heater (pre sensor) on for Learned Htr resistance	the following locations: B1S1, B2S1 in Supporting Tables tab. ≥ 60 seconds = Valid (the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for		
					Engine Coolant IAT Engine run Accum	"HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's") > 54 °C > -40 °C > 30 seconds		
					Engine Speed to initially enable test Engine Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)	1,150 ≤ RPM ≤2,500 1,100 ≤ RPM ≤2,550		
					Engine Airflow Vehicle Speed to initially enable test Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)	3≤ gps ≤ 11 42.3≤ MPH ≤ 80.2 38.5≤ MPH ≤ 82.0		
					Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap Ethanol Post fuel cell EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays	0.87 ≤ C/L Int ≤ 1.07 = TRUE not in control of purge not in estimate mode = enabled = not active = not active		
					O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State	≥ 60.0 sec 500 ≤ °C ≤ 980 = DFCO inhibit		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Number of fueled cylinders	≥ 1 cylinders		
					When above conditions are met: Fuel Enrich mode is entered.			
					During this test: Engine Airflow must stay between:	=====================================		
					and the delta Engine Airflow over 12.5msec must be :	≤ 0.8 gps		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Performance Bank 2 Sensor 2	P0161	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor heater is functioning properly by monitoring the current through the heater circuit.		0.3 > amps > 1.2	No Active DTC's System Voltage Heater Warm-up delay O2S Heater device control B1S1 O2S Heater Duty Cycle All of the above met for	ECT_Sensor_FA 10.0 < Volts = Complete = Not active > zero > 120 seconds	8 failures out of 10 samples Frequency: 2 tests per trip 10 seconds delay between tests and 1 second execution rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel System Too Lean Bank 1	P0171	Determines if the fuel control system is in a lean condition, based on the filtered long-term and short-term fuel trim.	The filtered long-term fuel trim metric AND The filtered short-term fuel trim metric (Note: any value below 0.95 effectively nullifies the short-term fuel trim criteria)	>= 1.380 >= 0.100	Engine speed BARO Coolant Temp MAP Inlet Air Temp MAF Fuel Level	400 <rpm< 6,600<br="">> 70 kPa -20 <°C< 150 5 <kpa< 255<br="">-20 <°C< 150 0.5 <g 510.0<br="" s<="">> 10 % or if fuel sender is faulty the diagnostic will bypass the fuel level criteria.</g></kpa<></rpm<>	Frequency: 100 ms Continuous Loop	Type B, 2 Trips
					Long Term Fuel Trim data accumulation:	> 25.0 seconds of data must accumulate on each trip, with at least 20.0 seconds of data in the current fuel trim cell before a pass or fail decision can be made.		
					Sometimes, certain Long- Term Fuel Trim Cells are not utilized for control and/or diagnosis	(Please see "Long-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage" in Supporting Tables for a list of cells utilized for diagnosis)		
					Closed Loop Long Term FT	Enabled Enabled (Please see "Closed Loop Enable Criteria" and "Long Term FT Enable Criteria" in Supporting Tables.)		
					EGR Diag. Catalyst Diag. Post O2 Diag.	Intrusive Test Not Active Intrusive Test Not Active Intrusive Test Not Active		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Device Control EVAP Diag.	Not Active "tank pull down" Not Active		
					No active DTC:	IAC_SystemRPM_FA MAP_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAF_SensorFTFKO AIR System FA EvapExcessPrgePsbl_FA Ethanol Comp Snsr FA FuelInjectorCkt_FA EngMisfireDetected_FA EGRValvePerf_FA EGRValveCkt_FA MAP_EngVacuumStatus AmbPresDfltdStatus TC_BoostPresSnsrFA O2Snsr_B1_Snsr_1_FA		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel System Too Rich Bank 1	P0172	Determines if the fuel control system is in a rich condition, based on the filtered long-term fuel trim metric.	Passive Test: The filtered Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric AND	<= 0.740		Secondary Parameters and Enable Conditions are identical to those for P0171, with the exception that fuel level is not	Frequency: 100 ms Continuous Loop	Type B, 2 Trips
		There are two methods to determine a Rich fault. They are Passive and Intrusive. A Passive Test decision can be made up until the time that purge is	The filtered Short Term Fuel Trim metric (Note: any value above 1.05 effectively nullifies the short-term fuel trim criteria)	<= 1.996		considered.		
		first enabled. From that point forward, rich faults can only be detected by turning purge off intrusively.	Intrusive Test: For 3 out of 5 intrusive segments, the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric	<= 0.750				
		Intrusive Test: If the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric > 0.750, the test passes without intrusively checking the filtered Non-Purge	AND The filtered Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric AND	<= 0.740				
		Long Term Fuel Trim metric. However if the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric is <= 0.750, purge is ramped off to determine if excess purge vapor is the cause of the rich	The filtered Short Term Fuel Trim metric (Note: any value above 1.05 effectively nullifies the short-term fuel trim criteria)	<= 1.996				
		condition. Segment Def'n: Segments can last up to 45 seconds and are tests too frequently may also affect EVAP and EPAIII emissions, Segment Def'n: Segme						

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		and the execution frequency of other diagnostics.	purge 11 grams of vapor. A maximum of 5 completed segments or 30 attempts are allowed for each intrusive test. After an intrusive test report is completed, another intrusive test cannot occur for 300 seconds to allow sufficient time to purge excess vapors from the canister. During this period, fuel trim will pass if the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric > 0.750 for at least 200 seconds, indicating that the canister has been purged.					

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel System Too Lean Bank 2	P0174	Determines if the fuel control system is in a lean condition, based on the filtered longterm and short-term	The filtered long-term fuel trim metric AND	>= 1.380	Engine speed BARO Coolant Temp MAP Inlet Air Temp	400 <rpm< 6,600<br="">> 70 kPa -20 <°C< 150 5 <kpa< 255<br="">-20 <°C< 150</kpa<></rpm<>	Frequency: 100 ms Continuous Loop	Type B, 2 Trips
		fuel trim.	The filtered short-term fuel trim metric (Note: any value below 0.95 effectively nullifies the short-term fuel trim	>= 0.100	MAF Fuel Level	0.5 <g 510.0="" s<=""> 10 % or if fuel sender is faulty the diagnostic will bypass the fuel level criteria.</g>		
			criteria)	Long Term Fuel Trim data accumulation: > 25.0 seconds of data must accumulate on each trip, with at least 20.0 seconds of data in the current fuel trim cell before a pass or fail decision can be made.	must accumulate on each trip, with at least 20.0 seconds of data in the current fuel trim cell before a pass or fail			
					Sometimes, certain Long- Term Fuel Trim Cells are not utilized for control and/or diagnosis	(Please see "Long-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage" in Supporting Tables for a list of cells utilized for diagnosis)		
					Closed Loop Long Term FT	Enabled Enabled (Please see "Closed Loop Enable Criteria" and "Long Term FT Enable Criteria" in Supporting Tables.)		
					EGR Diag. Catalyst Diag. Post O2 Diag. Device Control	Intrusive Test Not Active Intrusive Test Not Active Intrusive Test Not Active Not Active		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					EVAP Diag.	"tank pull down" Not Active		
					No active DTC:	IAC_SystemRPM_FA MAP_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAF_SensorTFTKO AIR System FA EvapExcessPrgePsbl_FA Ethanol Comp Snsr FA FuelInjectorCkt_FA EngMisfireDetected_FA EGRValvePerf_FA EGRValveCkt_FA MAP_EngVacuumStatus AmbPresDfltdStatus TC_BoostPresSnsrFA O2Snsr_B2_Snsr_1_FA		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel System Too Rich Bank 2	control system is in a rich condition, based on the filtered longterm fuel trim metric. Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric AND		Secondary Parameters and Enable Conditions are identical to those for P0174, with the exception that fuel level is not considered.	Frequency: 100 ms Continuous Loop	Type B, 2 Trips			
		There are two methods to determine a Rich fault. They are Passive and Intrusive. A Passive Test decision can be made up until the time that purge is	The filtered Short Term Fuel Trim metric (Note: any value above 1.05 effectively nullifies the short-term fuel trim criteria)	<= 1.996		considered.		
		first enabled. From that point forward, rich faults can only be detected by turning purge off intrusively.	Intrusive Test: For 3 out of 5 intrusive segments, the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric	<= 0.750				
		Intrusive Test: If the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric > 0.750, the test passes without intrusively checking the filtered Non-Purge	AND The filtered Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric AND	<= 0.740				
		Long Term Fuel Trim metric. However if the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric is <= 0.750, purge is ramped off to determine if excess purge vapor is the cause of the rich	The filtered Short Term Fuel Trim metric (Note: any value above1.05 effectively nullifies the short-term fuel trim criteria)	<= 1.996				
		condition. Performing intrusive tests too frequently may also affect EVAP and EPAIII emissions,	Segment Def'n: Segments can last up to 45 seconds and are separated by the lesser of 12 seconds of purge-on time or enough time to					

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		and the execution frequency of other diagnostics.	purge 11 grams of vapor. A maximum of 5 completed segments or 30 attempts are allowed for each intrusive test. After an intrusive test report is completed, another intrusive test cannot occur for 300 seconds to allow sufficient time to purge excess vapors from the canister. During this period, fuel trim will pass if the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric > 0.750 for at least 200 seconds, indicating that the canister has been purged.					

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
SIDI High Pressure Sensor Performance - Single Sensor	P0191	The DTC Diagnoses a skewed fuel rail sensor via a comparison of measured pressure and commanded/ modeled pressure	Idle test (Low Side Fuel Pressure - High Side Fuel Pressure)	SIDI High Pressure Sensor Performance Diagnostic Enabled and SIDI High Pressure Sensor Performance Idle Test Enabled <= -0.850 MPa OR >= 0.800 MPa	Vehicle Speed Pedal Position = 0 for Battery Voltage Low Pressure Fuel Pump Pressure Engine Run Time Delay counts after pump is turned off	Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control Engine is not cranking <= 0.62 MPH 1,000 Counts (12.5ms per count) >= 11 Volts >= 0.275 MPa >= KtFHPD_t_PumpCntrlEng RunThrsh (see supporting tables) Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control Engine is not cranking >= KtFHPD_Cnt_SnsPrfldleP umpOffDly (see supporting tables)	Idle Test > = 240 counts (12.5ms per count)	Type A, 1 Trips
			High Drive Test (Relief Pressure - Measured high Pressure)	SIDI High Pressure Sensor Performance Diagnostic Enabled and	Engine Speed Desired High Side Pressure Vehicle Speed	1,200 <= RPM <= 2,400 5 <= MPa <= 7 >= 37 MPH	KtFHPD_Cnt_Sn sPrfldlePumpOff Dly runs in 12.5 ms loopHigh Drive Test >= 160	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
				SIDI High Pressure Sensor Performance High Drive Test Enabled <= -5.00 MPa	Accelerator Pedal Battery Voltage Low Pressure Fuel Pump Pressure Engine Run Time	>= 0 % >= 11 Volts >= 0.275 MPa >= KtFHPD_t_PumpCntrlEng RunThrsh(see supporting tables) Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control Engine is not cranking	counts (12.5ms per count)	
			Low Drive Test (Commanded high Pressure - Measured high Pressure) AND Modeled Injection Pressure	SIDI High Pressure Sensor Performance Diagnostic Enabled and SIDI High Pressure Sensor Performance Low Drive Test Enabled >= 3.000 MPa >= 3.00 MPa	Engine Speed Desired High Side Pressure Vehicle Speed Accelerator Pedal Battery Voltage Low Pressure Fuel Pump Pressure Engine Run Time	1,200 <= RPM <= 2,400 5.00 <= MPa <= 7.00 >= 37 MPH >= 0 % >= 11 Volts >= 0.275 MPa >= KtFHPD_t_PumpCntrlEng RunThrsh(see supporting tables) Enabled when a code clear is not active or not	LoDrive Test >= 240 counts (12.5ms per count)	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria Sensor Stuck Test Measured High Pressure (max - min)	Threshold Value SIDI High Pressure Sensor Performance Diagnostic Enabled and SIDI High Pressure Sensor Performance Stuck Test Enabled <= 0.100 MPa	Secondary Parameters Engine Speed Vehicle Speed	exiting device control Engine is not cranking	Stuck Test Engine Run Time >= KtFHPD_t_Pump CntrlEngRunThr sh (See Supporting Tables) or Accumulating engine crank time >= KtFHPD_t_SnsP rfStuckCrankTm out (See	Illum.
						(FA,FP or TFTKO) and High Pressure fuel pump	KtFHPD_t_SnsP rfStuckCrankTm	
						true and Manufacturers enable counter is 0)Flex Fuel Sensor Not FA Ignition voltage out of correlation error(P1682)		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Barometric Pressure Inlet Air Temp Fuel Temp	not active Fuel InjCkt Not (FA or TFTKO) EST Driver Not(FA) Misfire detected Not(FA) MAFR sensor Not (FA) MAPR sensor Not (FA) APSR Pedal sensor Not(FA) TPSR sensor Not (FA) VSPR speed sensor Not(FA) SystemRPM Not (FA) Manual Clutch not engaged or vehicle has automatic transmission All cylinder are fuel enabled and >= 70.0 KPA >= -10.0 DegC -10 <= Temp degC <= 100		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
High Pressure Sensor Out of Range Low	P0192	This DTC Diagnoses High Pressure Sensor Out of Range Low	High Pressure Fuel Sensor	SIDI High Pressure Sensor 1 Out of range Time Based Enabled or SIDI High Pressure Sensor 1 Out of range Engine Synchronous Enabled <= 5 % of 5Vref	Battery Voltage	>= 11 Volts Engine Running	Both Run Continuously Engine Synchronous Mode 800 failures out of 1,000 samples Time Based Mode 400 failures out of 500 samples 6.25 ms Sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
High Pressure Sensor Out of Range High	P0193	This DTC Diagnoses High Pressure Sensor Out of Range High	High Pressure Fuel Sensor	SIDI High Pressure Sensor 1 Out of range Time Based Enabled or SIDI High Pressure Sensor 1 Out of range Engine Synchronous Enabled >= 95 % of 5Vref	Battery Voltage	>=11 Volts Engine Running	Both Run Continuously Engine Synchronous Mode 800 failures out of 1,000 samples Time Based Mode 400 failures out of 500 samples 6.25 ms Sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 1 Open Circuit - (SIDI)	P0201	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 1 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Low current through the low side driver during operation indicates open circuit	Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Battery Voltage Engine Running	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 2 Open Circuit - (SIDI)	P0202	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 2 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.		Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 3 Open Circuit - (SIDI)	P0203	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 3 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Low current through the low side driver during operation indicates open circuit	Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Battery Voltage Engine Running	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 4 Open Circuit - (SIDI)	P0204	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 4 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Low current through the low side driver during operation indicates open circuit	Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 5 Open Circuit - (SIDI)	P0205	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 5 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.		Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 6 Open Circuit - (SIDI)	P0206	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 6 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Low current through the low side driver during operation indicates open circuit	Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
TPS2 Circuit Low	P0222	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in TPS2 circuit	TPS2 Voltage <	0.250		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)	79/159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 ms /count in the ECM main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
TPS2 Circuit High	P0223	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in TPS2 circuit	TPS2 Voltage >	4.590		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	79/159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 ms /count in the ECM main processor	Type A, 1 Trips
						No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)		

Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
P0234	Detect Negative Boost Pressure Control Deviation	Desired Boost Pressure - Actual Boost Pressure	< (KtBSTD_p_CntrlDevN egLim - KtBSTD_p_CntrlDevA mbAirCorr) See Tables in Supporting Tables Sheet	Diagnostic Enabled Engine Speed Engine Speed Desired Boost Pressure Desired Boost Pressure Desired Boost Pressure Derivative Desired Boost Pressure Derivative Ambient Pressure Ambient Pressure Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Wait for steady state: No Active DTCs:	1 > 1,500 rpm < 6,500 rpm > 70.0 kPa < 245.0 kPa < 245.0 kPa/s > -40.0 kPa/s < 50.0 kPa/s > 60.0 kPa < 120.0 kPa > -40.0 Deg C < 120.0 Deg C < 120.0 Deg C > MBSTD_t_CntrlDevEnblD elay See Table in Supporting Tables Sheet Desired Boost Pressure > BasicPressure AmbientAirDefault_Snsr BSTR_b_PCA_CktFA BSTR_b_TurboBypassCkt FA ECT_Sensor_FAIAT_Sen	18 failures out of 25 samples 1 sample every 100ms	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					No Active DVCs:	sorFA BSTR_b_ExcsvBstTFTK O BSTR_b_PCA_CktTFTK O TC_BoostPresSnsrFA AnyCamPhaser_FA BSTR_b_PresCntrlTooLo TFTKO BSTR_b_PresCntrlTooHiT FTKO EnginePowerLimited BSTR_b_DVC_PCA_DC_ Actv BSTR_b_DVC_PCA_Pstn Actv BSTR_b_DVC_TurboCom prBypActv		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbocharge r Boost Pressure (TIAP) Sensor Performance (twin turbo)	P0236	Determines if the Turbocharger Boost (TIAP) Pressure Sensor input is stuck within the normal operating range	See table "Turbocharger Intake Flow Rationality Diagnostic Failure Matrix" for combinations of model failures that can set this DTC. MAF1 model fails when ABS(Measured MAF1 Flow – Modeled MAF1 Flow) Filtered MAF2 model fails when ABS(Measured MAF2 Flow – Modeled MAF2 Flow) Filtered MAP1 model fails when ABS(Measured MAP2 Flow) Filtered MAP1 model fails when ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 1) Filtered MAP2 model fails when ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered TIAP1 model fails when ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 3) Filtered TIAP1 model fails when ABS(Measured TIAP – TIAP Model 1) Filtered TPS model fails when Filtered Throttle Model Error TIAP Correlation model fails when High Engine Air Flow is TRUE AND Measured TIAP –	> 25.0 grams/sec > 25.0 grams/sec > 25.0 kPa > 25.0 kPa > 25.0 kPa > 30.0 kPa > 350 kPa*(g/s)	Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	>= 425 RPM <= 6,500 RPM > -7 Deg C < 126 Deg C > -20 Deg C < 125 Deg C >= 0.50 Modeled MAF1 Model Error multiplied by MAF1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF1 Residual Weight Factor based on MAF Est Modeled MAF2 Model Error multiplied by MAF2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF2 Residual Weight Factor based on MAF Est MAP Model 1 Error multiplied by MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM MAP Model 2 Error multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM MAP Model 3 Error multiplied by MAP3 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM TIAP Model 1 Error	Calculation are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria measured MAP - offset as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-MAP Correlation Offset" OR Low Engine Air Flow is TRUE AND Measured TIAP - measured Baro - offset as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-Baro Correlation Offset" TIAP Correlation is valid when High Engine Air Flow has been TRUE for a period of time OR Low Engine Air Flow has been TRUE for a period of time	Threshold Value > 30.0 kPa > 30.0 kPa > 1.5 seconds > 1.5 seconds	No Active DTCs: No Pending DTCs:	multiplied by TIAP Residual Weight Factor based on RPM Filtered Throttle Model Error multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM See Residual Weight Factor based on RPM See Residual Weight Factor tables. MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValvePerformance_F A MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MnfdTempSensorFA TC_BoostPresSnsrCktFA AmbientAirDefault EGRValve_FP ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP IAT_SensorCircuitFP MnfdTempSensorCktFP	Time Required	
			High Engine Air Flow is TRUE when Mass Air Flow	> a threshold in gm/sec as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-MAP Correlation Min Air Flow"				
			AND Manifold Pressure	> a threshold in kPa as a function of engine speed See table				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
				"TIAP-MAP Correlation Min MAP"				
			AND Filtered Mass Air Flow - Mass Air Flow	< 2.0 gm/sec				
			Low Engine Air Flow is TRUE when Mass Air Flow	< a threshold in gm/ sec as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-Baro Correlation Max Air Flow"				
			AND Manifold Pressure AND Mass Air Flow - Filtered Mass Air Flow	< a threshold in kPa as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-Baro Correlation Max MAP" < 2.0 gm/sec				
			Turbocharger Boost Pressure OR Turbocharger Bosst Pressure	< 50.0 kPa > 115.0 kPa	Time between current ignition cycle and the last time the engine was running Engine is not rotating	> 10.0 seconds	4 failures out of 5 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	
			OR ABS(Manifold Pressure - Turbocharger Boost Pressure) AND ABS(Manifold Pressure -	> 10.0 kPa	No Active DTCs:	EngineModeNotRunTimer Error MAP_SensorCircuitFA AAP_SnsrCktFA AAP2_SnsrCktFA AAP3_SnsrCktFA		
			Baro Pressure) AND	<= 10.0 kPa	No Pending DTCs:	MAP_SensorCircuitFP		

Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		ABS(Manifold Pressure - Baro Pressure 2) AND ABS/Turbocharger Boost	<= 10.0 kPa		AAP_SnsrCktFP AAP2_SnsrCktFP AAP3_SnsrCktFP		
		Pressure - Baro Pressure) AND ABS(Turbocharger Boost	> 10.0 kPa				
		Pressure 2) AND	> 10.0 kPa				
		Baro Pressure2)	<= 10.0 kPa				<u> </u>
	Fault	Fault Code Monitor Description	ABS(Manifold Pressure - Baro Pressure 2) AND ABS(Turbocharger Boost Pressure - Baro Pressure) AND ABS(Turbocharger Boost Pressure - Baro Pressure - Baro Pressure 2) AND ABS(Baro Pressure -	ABS(Manifold Pressure - Baro Pressure 2) <= 10.0 kPa AND ABS(Turbocharger Boost Pressure - Baro Pressure) AND ABS(Turbocharger Boost Pressure - Baro Pressure - Baro Pressure 2) > 10.0 kPa AND ABS(Baro Pressure -	ABS(Manifold Pressure - Baro Pressure 2) AND ABS(Turbocharger Boost Pressure - Baro Pressure) AND ABS(Turbocharger Boost Pressure - Baro Pressure - Baro Pressure 2) AND ABS(Baro Pressure -	ABS(Manifold Pressure - Baro Pressure 2) AND ABS(Turbocharger Boost Pressure - Baro Pressure) AND ABS(Turbocharger Boost Pressure - Baro Pressure - Baro Pressure 2) AND ABS(Turbocharger Boost Pressure - Baro Pressure 2) AND ABS(Baro Pressure -	ABS(Manifold Pressure - Baro Pressure 2) AND ABS(Turbocharger Boost Pressure - Baro Pressure) AND ABS(Turbocharger Boost Pressure - Baro Pressure - Baro Pressure 2) AND ABS(Baro Pressure - AAP_SnsrCktFP AAP2_SnsrCktFP AAP3_SnsrCktFP AAP3_SnsrCktFP

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbocharge r Boost Pressure Sensor Circuit Low	P0237	Detects a continuous short to low or open in either the signal circuit or the turbocharger boost pressure sensor.	Turbocharger Boost Pressure Voltage	< 14.4 % of 5 Volt Range (This is equal to 0.72 Volts, or 50.0 kPa)	Engine Run Time	> 0.00 seconds	320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbocharge r Boost Pressure Sensor Circuit High		Detects an open sensor ground or continuous short to high in either the signal circuit or the turbocharger boost pressure sensor.	Turbocharger Boost Pressure Voltage	> 84.0 % of 5 Volt Range (This is equal to 4.20 Volts, or 363.0 kPa)	Engine Run Time	> 0.00 seconds	320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbo/Super Charger Intercooler Coolant Pump Control Circuit If Intercooler pump are present	P023A	Detect Intercooler Pump - Open Circuit	ECM detects that commanded and actual states of output driver do not match because the output is open circuit		Diagnostic Enabled EnabledPowertrain relay Voltage Ignition run crank voltage Engine is not cranking	1 >= 11.00 Volts >= 5.00 Volts	failures out of 100 samples 1 sample every 100ms	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbo/Super Charger Intercooler Coolant Pump Control Circuit Low If Intercooler pump are present	P023B	Detect Intercooler Pump - Shorted to Ground	ECM detects that commanded and actual states of output driver do not match because the output is shorted to ground		Diagnostic Enabled EnabledPowertrain relay Voltage Ignition run crank voltage Engine is not cranking	1 >= 11.00 Volts >= 5.00 Volts	failures out of 100 samples 1 sample every 100ms	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbo/Super Charger Intercooler Coolant Pump Control Circuit High If Intercooler pump are present	P023C	Detect Intercooler Pump - Shorted to Power	ECM detects that commanded and actual states of output driver do not match because the output is shorted to power		Diagnostic Enabled Powertrain relay voltage Ignition run crank voltage Engine is not cranking	1 >= 11.00 Volts >= 5.00 Volts	failures out of 100 samples 1 sample every 100ms	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbocharge r Wastegate / Supercharge r Boost Solenoid A Control Circuit	P0243	Detect Turbocharger Boost Solenoid -Open Circuit	ECM detects that commanded and actual states of output driver do not match because the output is open circuit		Diagnostic Enabled Powertrain relay voltage Ignition run crank voltage Engine is not cranking	1 >= 11.00 Volts >= 5.00 Volts	failures out of 63 samples 1 sample every 100ms	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbocharge r Wastegate / Supercharge r Boost Solenoid A Control Circuit Low	P0245	Detect Turbocharger Boost Solenoid - Shorted to ground	ECM detects that commanded and actual states of output driver do not match because the output is shorted to ground		Diagnostic Enabled Powertrain relay voltage Ignition run crank voltage Engine is not cranking	1 >= 11.00 Volts >= 5.00 Volts	failures out of 63 samples 1 sample every 100ms	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbocharge r	P0246	Detect Turbocharger Boost Solenoid -	ECM detects that commanded and actual		Diagnostic Enabled	1	50	Type B, 2 Trips
Wastegate / Supercharge		Shorted to Power	states of output driver do not match because the		Powertrain relay voltage	>= 11.00 Volts	failures out of 63	
r Boost			output is shorted to power		Ignition run crank voltage	Volta		
Solenoid A Control					Engine is not cranking	>= 5.00 Volts	samples	
Circuit High					3 1 1 1 1 1 3		1 sample every 100ms	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbocharge r Wastegate / Supercharge r Boost Solenoid B Control Circuit If two parallel turbos are present.	P0247	Detect Turbocharger Boost Solenoid B - Open Circuit	ECM detects that commanded and actual states of output driver do not match because the output is open circuit		Diagnostic Enabled Powertrain relay Voltage Ignition run crank voltage Engine is not cranking	1 >= 11.00 Volts >= 5.00 Volts	failures out of 63 samples 1 sample every 100ms	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbocharge r Wastegate / Supercharge r Boost Solenoid B Control Circuit Low If two parallel turbos are present.	P0249	Detect Turbocharger Boost Solenoid B - Shorted to ground	ECM detects that commanded and actual states of output driver do not match because the output is shorted to ground		Diagnostic Enabled Powertrain relay voltage Ignition run crank voltage Engine is not cranking	1 >= 11.00 Volts >= 5.00 Volts	failures out of 63 samples 1 sample every 100ms	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbocharge r Wastegate / Supercharge r Boost Solenoid B Control Circuit High If two parallel turbos are present.	P0250	Detect Turbocharger Boost Solenoid B - Shorted to Power	ECM detects that commanded and actual states of output driver do not match because the output is shorted to power		Diagnostic Enabled Powertrain relay Voltage Ignition run crank voltage Engine is not cranking	1 >= 11.00 Volts >= 5.00 Volts	failures out of 63 samples 1 sample every 100ms	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 1 Low side circuit shorted to ground (SIDI)	P0261	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 1 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	_	Short to ground: ≤ 1 volt between signal and controller ground	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 1 Low side circuit shorted to power (SIDI)	P0262	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 1 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.		Short to power: 25 amp >= through low side driver	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 2 Low side circuit shorted to ground (SIDI)	P0264	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 2 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.			Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 2 Low side circuit shorted to power (SIDI)	P0265	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 2 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage High across low side driver during On state indicates short to power	Short to power: 25 amp >= through low side driver	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 3 Low side circuit shorted to ground (SIDI)	P0267	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 3 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.			Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 3 Low side circuit shorted to power (SIDI)	P0268	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 3 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.		Short to power: 25 amp >= through low side driver	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbocharge r or Supercharge r with Intercooler	P026A	Charging Intercooler Efficiency	High Manifold Temperature OR Lengthy boost limiting due to elevated manifold temperature	> 110.00 > 10,000.00	Diagnostic Enabled Pump Enabled Engine Run Time Coolant Temp No active DTCS:	1.00 Pump enable is dynamic >= 60.00 seconds >= -10.00 deg Celsius ECTR_b_ECT_SnsrFA EITR_b_MnfdTempSnsrF A	5.00 failures out of 10.00 samples. I sample every 100 ms	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 4 Low side circuit shorted to ground (SIDI)	P0270	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 4 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.			Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 4 Low side circuit shorted to power (SIDI)	P0271	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 4 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.		Short to power: 25 amp >= through low side driver	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 5 Low side circuit shorted to ground (SIDI)	P0273	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 5 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.			Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 5 Low side circuit shorted to power (SIDI)	P0274	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 5 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.		Short to power: 25 amp >= through low side driver	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 6 Low side circuit shorted to ground (SIDI)	P0276	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 6 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	_	Short to ground: ≤ 1 volt between signal and controller ground	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 6 Low side circuit shorted to power (SIDI)	P0277	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 6 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.		Short to power: 25 amp >= through low side driver	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					No Active DVCs:	IAT_SensorFA BSTR_b_ExcsvBstTFTK O BSTR_b_PCA_CktTFTK O TC_BoostPresSnsrFA AnyCamPhaser_FA BSTR_b_PresCntrlTooLo TFTKO BSTR_b_PresCntrlTooHiT FTKO EnginePowerLimited BSTR_b_DVC_PCA_DC_ Actv BSTR_b_DVC_PCA_Pstn Actv BSTR_b_DVC_TurboCom prBypActv		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Random Misfire Detected Cylinder 1 Misfire Detected Cylinder 2 Misfire Detected Cylinder 3 Misfire Detected	P0300 P0301 P0302 P0303	These DTC's will determine if a random or a cylinder specific misfire is occurring by monitoring various terms derived from crankshaft velocity. The rate of misfire over an interval is compared to both emissions and catalyst damaging thresholds. The pattern of crankshaft acceleration after the misfire is checked to differentiate between	Crankshaft Deceleration Value(s) vs. Engine Speed and Engine load The equation used to calculate deceleration value is tailored to specific vehicle operating conditions. The selection of the equation used is based on the 1st single cylinder continuous misfire threshold tables encountered that are not		Engine Run Time Engine Coolant Temp Or If ECT at startup Then ECT System Voltage + Throttle delta - Throttle delta	> 2 crankshaft revolution -7 °C < ECT < 127 °C < -7 °C 21 °C < ECT < 127 °C 9.00 < volts < 32.00 < 60.00 % per 25 ms < 90.00 % per 25 ms	Emission Exceedence = any (5) failed 200 rev blocks out of (16) 200 rev block tests Failure reported for (1) Exceedence in 1st (16) 200 rev block tests, or (4) Exceedences thereafter.	Type B, 2 Trips (Mil Flashes with Catalyst damage level of Misfire)
Cylinder 4 Misfire Detected	P0304	real misfire and other sources of crank shaft noise.	max of range. If all tables are max of range at a given speed/load, that speed load region is an					
Cylinder 5 Misfire Detected Cylinder 6	P0305		Undetectable region see Algorithm Description Document for additional details.	- see details of thresholds on Supporting Tables Tab (P0300 Section)	Early Termination option: (used on plug ins that may not have enough engine run time at end of	Not Enabled	OR when Early Termination Reporting = Enabled and	
Misfire Detected	F0300		SINGLE CYLINDER CONTINUOUS MISFIRE((Medres_Decel Medres_Jerk	> IdleSCD_Decel AND > IdleSCD_Jerk)	trip for normal interval to complete.)		engine rev > 1,000 revs and < 3,200 revs at end of trip	
			OR (Medres_Decel Medres_Jerk	>SCD_Decel AND > SCD_Jerk)			liip	
			OR (Lores_Decel Lores_Jerk	>IdleCyl_Decel AND > IdleCyl_Jerk)			any Catalyst	
			OR (Lores_Decel Lores_Jerk	>CylModeDecel AND > CylModeJerk)			Exceedence = (1) 200 rev block as data	
			OR RevBalanceTime)	>RevMode_Decel			supports for catalyst damage.	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Other patterns of misfire use adjustments to the single cylinder continuous misfire threshold tables: RANDOM MISFIRE Use random misfire thresholds If no misfire for (Medres_Decel AND Medres_Jerk)	> IdleSCD_Decel * Random_SCD_Decel			Catalyst Failure reported with (1 or 3) Exceedences in FTP, or (1) Exceedence outside FTP. Continuous	
			OR (Medres_Decel AND Medres_Jerk)	Random_SCD_Jerk				
			OR (Lores_Decel AND Lores_Jerk)	> IdleCyl_Decel * RandomCylModDecel > IdleCyl_Jerk * RandomCylModeJerk				
			OR (Lores_Decel AND Lores_Jerk)	> CylModeDecel * RandomCylModDecel > CylModeJerk * RandomCylModeJerk				
			OR RevBalanceTime	> RevMode_Decel * RandomRevModDecl				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			AND Medres_Jerk) OR (Medres_Decel AND Medres_Jerk) OR (Lores_Decel AND Lores_Jerk) OR (Lores_Decel	> IdleSCD_Decel * Pair_SCD_Decel > IdleSCD_Jerk * Pair_SCD_Jerk > SCD_Decel * Pair_SCD_Decel > SCD_Jerk * Pair_SCD_Jerk > IdleCyl_Decel * PairCylModeDecel > IdleCyl_Jerk * PairCylModeJerk > CylModeDecel * PairCylModeDecel				
			AND Lores_Jerk)					
			OR (Revmode Active AND (within one engine cycle: 2nd largest Lores_Decel) AND Above TRUE for))	> CylModeDecel * PairCylModeDecel > 40 engine cycles out of 100 engine cycles				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			BANK MISFIRE Cylinders above Bank Thresholds (Medres_Decel AND Medres_Jerk) OR (Medres_Decel AND Medres_Jerk) OR (Lores_Decel AND Lores_Jerk) OR (Lores_Decel AND Lores_Jerk)	>= 3 cylinders > IdleSCD_Decel * Bank_SCD_Decel > IdleSCD_Jerk * Bank_SCD_Jerk > SCD_Decel * Bank_SCD_Decel > SCD_Jerk * Bank_SCD_Jerk > IdleCyl_Decel * BankCylModeDecel > IdleCyl_Jerk * BankCylModeJerk > CylModeDecel * BankCylModeDecel > CylModeJerk * BankCylModeJerk				
			CONSECUTIVE CYLINDER MISFIRE 1st cylinder uses single cyl continuous misfire thresholds; 2nd Cylinder uses: (Medres_Decel	> IdleSCD_Decel * ConsecSCD_Decel				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			AND Medres_Jerk)	> IdleSCD_Jerk * ConsecSCD_Jerk				
			OR (Medres_Decel	> SCD_Decel * ConsecSCD_Decel				
			AND Medres_Jerk)	> SCD_Jerk * ConsecSCD_Jerk				
			OR (Lores_Decel	> IdleCyl_Decel * ConsecCylModDecel				
			AND Lores_Jerk)	> IdleCyl_Jerk * ConsecCylModeJerk				
			OR (Lores_Decel	> CylModeDecel * ConsecCylModDecel				
			AND Lores_Jerk)	> CylModeJerk * ConsecCylModeJerk				
			CYLINDER DEACTIVATION MODE (Active Fuel Managment)					
			AFM: SINGLE CYLINDER CONTINUOUS MISFIRE (CylAfterDeacCyl_Decel	> CylModeDecel * ClyAfterAFM_Decel				
			AND CylAfterDeacCyl_Jerk)	> CylModeJerk * CylAfterAFM_Jerk				
			OR	> CylModeDecel *				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(CylBeforeDeacCylDecel AND CylBeforeDeacCyl_Jerk)	CylBeforeAFM_Decel > CylModeJerk * ClyBeforeAFM_Jerk				
			AFM: RANDOM MISFIRE Use random misfire thresholds If no misfire for (CylAfterDeacCyl_Decel AND CylAfterDeacCyl_Jerk) (CylBeforeDeacCylDecel AND CylBeforeDeacCylDecel	RandomAFM_Decl > CylModeJerk * CylAfterAFM_Jerk * RandomAFM_Jerk > CylModeDecel * ClyAfterAFM_Decel * RandomAFM_Decl				
			Misfire Percent Emission Failure Threshold	≥ 2.08 % P0300				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Misfire Percent Catalyst Damage When engine speed and load are less than the FTP cals (3) catalyst damage exceedences are allowed.	> Catalyst_Damage_ Misfire_Percentage in Supporting Tables whenever secondary conditions are met. ≤ 0 FTP rpm AND ≤ 0 FTP % load	(at low speed/loads, one cylinder may not cause cat damage) Engine Speed Engine Load Misfire counts	> 1,500 rpm AND > 30 % load AND < 180 counts on one cylinder		
				disable conditions:				
					Engine Speed	400 < rpm < ((Engine Over Speed Limit) - 150	4 cycle delay	
						Engine speed limit is a function of inputs like Gear and temperature		
						see EngineOverSpeedLimit in supporting tables		
					No active DTCs:	TPS_FA EnginePowerLimited MAF_SensorTFTKO MAP_SensorTFTKO IAT_SensorTFTKO ECT_Sensor_Ckt_TFTKO 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensorTFTKO CrankSensorFA	4 cycle delay	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						CamLctnIntFA CamLctnExhFA CamSensorAnyLctnTFTK O AnyCamPhaser_FA AnyCamPhaser_TFTKO AmbPresDfltdStatus		
					P0315 & engine speed	> 1,000 rpm	4 cycle delay	
					Fuel Level Low	LowFuelConditionDiagnos tic	500 cycle delay	
					Cam and Crank Sensors	in sync with each other	4 cycle delay	
					Misfire requests TCC unlock	Not honored because Transmission in hot mode or POPD intrusive diagnostic running	4 cycle delay	
					Fuel System Status	≠ Fuel Cut	4 cycle delay	
					Active FuelManagement	Transition in progress	7 cycle delay	
					Undetectable engine speed and engine load region	Undetectable region from Malfunction Criteria	4 cycle delay	
					Abusive Engine Over Speed	> 8,192 rpm	0 cycle delay	
					Below zero torque (except CARB approved 3000 rpm to redline triangle.)	< ZeroTorqueEngLoad in Supporting Tables	4 cycle delay	
					Below zero torque: TPS Vehicle Speed	≤ 1 % > 19 mph	4 cycle delay	
					EGR Intrusive test	Active	0 cycle delay	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Manual Trans	Clutch shift	4 cycle delay	
					Accel Pedal Position AND Automatic transmission shift	> 95.00 %	7 cycle delay	
					After Fuel resumes on Automatic shift containing Fuel Cut		2 Cylinder delay	
					DRIVELINE RING FILTER After a low level misfire, another misfire may not be detectable until driveline ringing ceases. If no ringing seen, stop filter early. Filter Driveline ring:	> "Ring Filter" # of engine cycles after misfire		
					Stop filter early:	in Supporting Tables > "Number of Normals" # of engine cycles after misfire in Supporting Tables tab		
					ABNORMAL ENGINE SPEED OSCILLATION: (checks each "misfire" candidate in 100 engine Cycle test to see if it looks like some disturbance like rough road (abnormal).)			
					Used Off Idle, and while not shifting, TPS Engine Speed Veh Speed Auto Transmission	> 3 mph		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					indivdual candidate deemed abnormal if number of consecutive decelerating cylinders after "misfire": (Number of decels can vary with misfire detection equation) Consecutive decels while in SCD Mode Cyl Mode Rev Mode At the end of 100 engine cycle test, the ratio of abnormal/candidate is checked to confirm if real misfire is present within the 100 engine cycles. abnormal candidates/ total candidates	> Abnormal SCD Mode > Abnormal Cyl Mode > Abnormal Rev Mode in Supporting Tables > 0.50 ratio	discard 100 engine cycle test	
					MISFIRE CRANKSHAFT PATTERN RECOGNITION checks each "misfire" candidate in 100 engine Cycle test to see if overall crankshaft pattern looks like real misfire (recognized), or some disturbance like rough road (unrecognized).			

System Code	equired MIL Illum.
At the end of 100 engine cycle test, the ratio of unrecog/recognized is checked to confirm if real misfire is present within the 100 engine cycles. Typically used for checking a single misfire per engine cycle but can support some other patterns on some packages Pattern Recog Enabled: Pattern Recog Enabled: Consecutive cyl pattrn Engine Speed Veh Speed The 1st check for "recognized" is the 1st fired cylinder after the misfire candidate should both accelerate and Jerk an amount based acceleration and Jerk of Single Cylinder Misfire thresholds in effect at that speed and load. (CylAfter_Accel AND CylAfter_Jerk) Misfire_Jerk * 1st_FireAftrMisfr_Jerk	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Addtionally, the crankhaft is checked again a small calibratible number of cylinders later to see if the distrubance is still large like rough road, or has calmed down like real misfire. The size of disturbance is compared to a multiplier times the ddt_jerk value used to detect misfire at that speed and load. If there is repetitive misfire on consecutive engine cycles, the expected snap is adjusted due to the higher expected disturbance. Num of Cylinders after misfire to start check of crankshaft snap "misfire" recognized if:	2 Cylinders < Misfire_Jerk * SnapDecayAfterMisfire < Misfire_Jerk * SnapDecayAfterMisfire * RepetSnapDecayAdjst in Supporting Tables	discard 100 engine cycle test	
					At the end of 100 engine cycle test, the ratio of unrecog/recognized is checked to confirm if real misfire is present. Ratio of Unrecog/Recog	> 1.80		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					: NON-CRANKSHAFT BASED ROUGH ROAD: Rough Road Source IF Rough Road Source = WheelSpeedInECM	Disabled TOSS active > WSSRoughRoadThres active active detected active >TOSSRoughRoadThres in supporting tables Transmission Output Shaft Angular Velocity Validity TransmissionEngagedStat e_FA (Auto Trans only) Clutch Sensor FA (Manual Trans only)	discard 100 engine cycle test discard 100 engine cycle test discard 100 engine cycle test 4 cycle delay	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Crankshaft Position System Variation Not Learned	P0315	Monitor for valid crankshaft error compensation factors	Sum of Compensation factors. Each Cylinder pair shares one compensation factor. A perfect factor would be 1.0000. Unlearned factors are defaulted out of range so the sum of factors would be out of range.	≥ 3.0040 OR ≤ 2.9960	OBD Manufacturer Enable Counter	MEC = 0	0.50 seconds Frequency Continuous100 msec	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Knock Sensor (KS) Performance Per Cylinder	P0324	This diagnostic checks for knock sensor performance out of the normal expected range on a per cylinder basis due to: 1. Excessive knock or 2. Abnormal engine noise or 3. Flat signal	Common Enable Criteria (Applies to all 3 parts of the performance diag) Specific Enable Criteria and Thresholds for 3 individual parts of the performance diag: 1. Excessive Knock Diag: Filtered Knock Intensity VaKNKD_k_PerfCylKnock IntFilt (where 'Knock Intensity' = 0 with no knock; and > 0 & proportional to knock	> 3.00 (no units)	Diagnostic Enabled? Engine Run Time Engine Speed Engine Air Flow ECT IAT Engine Speed Cumlative Number of Engine Revs Above Min Eng Speed (per key cycle)	Yes ≥ 2.0 seconds ≤ 8,500 RPM ≥ 0 mg/cylinder and ≤ 2,000 mg/cylinder ≥ -40 deg's C ≥ -40 deg's C ≥ 400 RPM ≥ 134 Revs	First Order Lag Filters with Weight Coefficients Excessive Knk Weight Coefficient = 0.0300 Updated each engine event	Type B, 2 Trips
			2. Abnormal Noise Diag: Filtered FFT Intensity (where 'FFT Intensity' = Non-knocking, background noise)	<pre></pre>	Individual Cylinders enabled for Abnormal Noise Engine Speed Cumlative Number of Engine Revs Above Min Eng Speed (per key	See AbnormalNoise_ CylsEnabled (Supporting Tables) ≥ 8,500 RPM ≥ 200 Revs	Abn Noise Weight Coefficient = 0.0200 Updated each engine event	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					cycle)			
			3. Flat Signal Diag: Filtered Signal Delta (Current FFT Intensity - Ave_Intensity_No-Knock) VaKNKD_k_PerfCylFlatFil tInt	< 0.008 (no units)	Engine Speed Cumlative Number of Engine Revs Above Min Eng Speed (per keycycle)	≥ 8,500 RPM ≥ 400 Revs	Flat Signal Weight Coefficient = 0.010 Updated each engine event	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit Bank	P0325	This diagnostic checks for an open in the knock sensor circuit.	Filtered FFT Output	> OpenCktThrshMin and < OpenCktThrshMax	Diagnostic Enabled? Engine Run Time	Yes ≥ 2.0 seconds	First Order Lag Filter with Weight Coefficient	Type B, 2 Trips
1		There are two possible methods used: 1. 20 kHz 2. Normal Noise		See Supporting Tables	Engine Speed	≥ 400 RPM and ≤ 8,500 RPM	Weight Coefficient = 0.0100	
		See Supporting Tables for method definition: P0325_P0330_OpenM ethod		Thresholds for OpenMethod = 20 kHz: OpenCktThrshMin (20 kHz) & OpenCktThrshMax (20 kHz)	Cumulative Number of Engine Revs (per key cycle) within min/max Engine Speed enable (above)	≥ 133 revs	Updated each engine event	
		Typical implementations: A. Use 20 kHz method at all RPM (used when acceptable separation achieved at all RPM) or		Thresholds for OpenMethod = NormalNoise: OpenCktThrshMin (Normal Noise) & OpenCktThrshMax (Normal Noise)	Engine Air Flow	≥ 50 mg/cylinder and ≤ 2,000 mg/cylinder ≥ -40 deg's C		
		B. Use 20 kHz method at low/medium RPM and Normal Noise at high RPM			IAT	≥ -40 deg's C		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Knock Sensor (KS) Performance Bank 1	P0326	This diagnostic checks for knock sensor performance out of the normal expected range, on a per sensor basis, due to 1. Excessive knock or 2. Abnormal engine noise or 3. Flat signal	Common Enable Criteria (Applies to all 3 parts of the performance diag) Specific Enable Criteria and Thresholds for 3 individual parts of the performance diag: 1. Excessive Knock Diag: Filtered Knock Intensity (where 'Knock Intensity' = 0 with no knock; and > 0	> 3.00 (no units)	Diagnostic Enabled? Engine Run Time Engine Speed Engine Air Flow ECT IAT Engine Speed Cumlative Number of Engine Revs Above Min Eng Speed (per key cycle)	Yes ≥ 2.0 seconds ≤ 8,500 RPM ≥ 0 mg/cylinder and ≤ 2,000 mg/cylinder ≥ -40 deg's C ≥ -40 deg's C ≥ 400 RPM ≥ 133 Revs	First Order Lag Filters with Weight Coefficients Excessive Knk Weight Coefficient = 0.0100 Updated each	Type B, 2 Trips
			& proportional to knock magnitude with knock) 2. Abnormal Noise Diag: Filtered FFT Intensity: (where 'FFT Intensity' = Non-knocking, background noise)	< AbnormalNoise_ Threshold (see Supporting Tables)	Individual Cylinders enabled for Abnormal Noise Engine Speed Cumlative Number of Engine Revs Above Min Eng Speed (per key	See AbnormalNoise_ CylsEnabled (Supporting Tables) ≥ 2,500 RPM ≥ 445 Revs	engine event Abnormal Noise Weight Coefficient = 0.0030 Updated each engine event	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					cycle)			
			3. Flat Signal Diag: Filtered Signal Delta (Current FFT Intensity - Ave_Intensity_No-Knock)	< 0.008 (no units)	Engine Speed Cumlative Number of Engine Revs Above Min Eng Speed (per keycycle)	≥ 8,500 RPM ≥ 133 Revs	Flat Signal Weight Coefficient = 0.010 Updated each engine event	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit Low Bank 1		This diagnostic checks for an out of range low knock sensor signal	Sensor Input or Return Signal Line	< 8.0 Percent (of 5 V reference)	Diagnostic Enabled? Engine Speed	Yes > 0 RPM and < 8,500 RPM	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit High Bank 1	P0328	This diagnostic checks for an out of range high knock sensor signal		> 39.0 Percent (of 5 Volt Reference)	Diagnostic Enabled? Engine Speed	Yes > 0 RPM and < 8,500 RPM	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		This diagnostic checks for an open in the knock sensor circuit There are two possible methods used: 1. 20 kHz 2. Normal Noise See Supporting Tables for method definition: P0325_P0330_OpenMethod Typical implementations: A. Use 20 kHz method at all RPM (used when acceptable	Filtered FFT Output	> OpenCktThrshMin and < OpenCktThrshMax See Supporting Tables Thresholds for OpenMethod = 20 kHz: OpenCktThrshMin (20 kHz) & OpenCktThrshMax (20 kHz) Thresholds for OpenMethod =	Diagnostic Enabled? Engine Run Time Engine Speed Cumlative Number of Engine Revs (per key cycle) within min/max Engine Speed enable (above) Engine Air Flow	Yes ≥ 2.0 seconds ≥ 400 RPM and ≤ 8,500 RPM 67 revs ≥ 50 mg/cylinder and ≤ 2,000 mg/cylinder	First Order Lag Filter with Weight Coefficient Weight Coefficient = 0.0100 Updated each engine event	Illum. Type B,
		separation achieved at all RPM) or B. Use 20 kHz method at low/medium RPM and Normal Noise at high RPM		NormalNoise: OpenCktThrshMin (Normal Noise) & OpenCktThrshMax (Normal Noise)	IAT	≥ -40 deg's C ≥ -40 deg's C		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Knock Sensor (KS) Performance Bank 2	P0331	This diagnostic checks for knock sensor performance out of the normal expected range, on a per sensor basis, due to 1. Excessive knock or 2. Abnormal engine noise on a per bank basis or 3. Flat signal	Common Enable Criteria (Applies to all 3 parts of the performance diag)		Diagnostic Enabled? Engine Run Time Engine Speed Engine Air Flow ECT	Yes ≥ 2.0 seconds ≤ 8,500 RPM ≥ 0 mg/cylinder and ≤ 2,000 mg/cylinder ≥ -40 deg's C		Type B, 2 Trips
			Specific Enable Criteriaand Thresholds for 3 individual parts of the performance diag: 1. Excessive Knock Diag: Filtered Knock Intensity (where 'Knock Intensity' = 0 with no knock; and > 0 & proportional to knock magnitude with knock)	> 3.00 (no units)	Engine Speed Cumlative Number of Engine Revs Above Min Eng Speed (per key cycle)	≥ -40 deg's C ≥ 400 RPM ≥ 133 Revs	First Order Lag Filters with Weight Coefficients Excessive knk Weight Coefficient = 0.0100 Updated each engine event	
			2. Abnormal Noise Diag: Filtered FFT Intensity: (where 'FFT Intensity' = Non-knocking, background noise)	<pre>AbnormalNoise_Thre shold (see Supporting Tables)</pre>	Individual Cylinders enabled for Abnormal Noise Engine Speed Cumlative Number of Engine Revs Above Min Eng Speed (per key cycle)	See AbnormalNoise_ CylsEnabled(Supporting Tables) ≥ 2,500 RPM ≥ 445 Revs	Abnormal Noise Weight Coefficient = 0.0030 Updated each engine event	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			3. Flat Signal Diag: Filtered Signal Delta (Current FFT Intensity - Ave_Intensity_No-Knock)	< 0.008 (no units)	Engine Speed Cumlative Number of Engine Revs Above Min Eng Speed (per keycycle)	≥ 8,500 RPM ≥ 133 Revs	Flat Signal Weight Coefficient = 0.010 Updated each engine event	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit Low Bank 2	P0332	This diagnostic checks for an out of range low knock sensor signal	Sensor Input or Return Signal Line	< 8.0 Percent (of 5 Volt Reference)	Diagnostic Enabled? Engine Speed	Yes > 0 RPM and < 8,500 RPM	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit High Bank 2	P0333	This diagnostic checks for an out of range high knock sensor signal		> 39.00 Percent (of 5 Volt Reference)	Diagnostic Enabled? Engine Speed	Yes > 0 RPM and < 8,500 RPM	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Crankshaft Position (CKP) Sensor A Circuit	P0335	Determines if a fault exists with the crank position sensor signal	Time since last crankshaft position sensor pulse received	>= 4.0 seconds	Starter engaged AND (cam pulses being received OR (DTC P0101 AND DTC P0102 AND DTC P0103 AND Engine Air Flow	= FALSE = FALSE = FALSE > 3.0 grams/second))	Continuous every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
			No crankshaft pulses received	>= 0.1 seconds	Engine is Running Starter is not engaged		Continuous every 12.5 msec	
			No crankshaft pulses received		Engine is Running OR Starter is engaged No DTC Active:	P0365 P0366	2 failures out of 10 samples One sample per engine revolution	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Crankshaft Position (CKP) Sensor A Performance	P0336	Determines if a performance fault exists with the crank position sensor signal	Time in which 10 or more crank re- synchronizations occur	< 10.0 seconds	Engine Air Flow Cam-based engine speed No DTC Active:	>= 3.0 grams/second > 450 RPM P0335	Continuous every 250 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
			No crankshaft synchronization gap found	>= 0.4 seconds	Engine is Running Starter is not engaged		Continuous every 12.5 msec	
			Time since starter engaged without detecting crankshaft synchronization gap	>= 1.5 seconds	Starter engaged AND (cam pulses being received OR (DTC P0101 AND DTC P0102 AND DTC P0103 AND Engine Air Flow	= FALSE = FALSE = FALSE > 3.0 grams/second))	Continuous every 100 msec	
			Crank pulses received in one engine revolution OR Crank pulses received in one engine revolution	< 51 > 65	Engine is Running OR Starter is engaged No DTC Active:	P0365 P0366	8 failures out of 10 samples One sample per engine revolution	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Circuit Bank 1 Sensor A	P0340	Determines if a fault exists with the cam position bank 1 sensor A signal	Time since last camshaft position sensor pulse received OR Time that starter has been engaged without a camshaft sensor pulse	>= 5.5 seconds >= 4.0 seconds	Starter engaged AND (cam pulses being received OR (DTC P0101 AND DTC P0102 AND DTC P0103 AND Engine Air Flow	= FALSE = FALSE = FALSE > 3.0 grams/second))	Continuous every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
			Fewer than 4 camshaft pulses received in a time	> 3.0 seconds	Engine is running Starter is not engaged		Continuous every 100 msec	=
			No camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events (There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle		Crankshaft is synchronized Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged No DTC Active:	CrankSangar FA	Continuous every MEDRES event	
			The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles	= 0	Crankshaft is synchronized No DTC Active:	CrankSensor_FA CrankSensor_FA	8 failures out of 10 samples Continuous every engine cycle	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Performance Bank 1 Sensor A	P0341	Determines if a performance fault exists with the cam position bank 1 sensor A signal	The number of camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events is OR (There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle)	< 4 >6	Crankshaft is synchronized Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged No DTC Active:	CrankSensorFA	Continuous every MEDRES event	Type B, 2 Trips
			The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles OR	< 398 > 402	Crankshaft is synchronized No DTC Active:	CrankSensorFA	8 failures out of 10 samples Continuous every engine cycle	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Circuit Bank 2 Sensor A	P0345	Determines if a fault exists with the cam position bank 2 sensor A signal	Time since last camshaft position sensor pulse received OR Time that starter has been engaged without a camshaft sensor pulse	>= 5.5 seconds >= 4.0 seconds	Starter engaged AND (cam pulses being received OR (DTC P0101 AND DTC P0102 AND DTC P0103 AND Engine Air Flow	= FALSE = FALSE = FALSE > 3.0 grams/second))	Continuous every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
			Fewer than 4 camshaft pulses received in a time	> 3.0 seconds	Engine is running Starter is not engaged		Continuous every 100 msec	
			No camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events (There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle		Crankshaft is synchronized Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged No DTC Active:	CrankSensor FA	Continuous every MEDRES event	
			The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles	= 0	Crankshaft is synchronized No DTC Active:	CrankSensor_FA	8 failures out of 10 samples Continuous every engine cycle	-

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Performance Bank 2 Sensor A	P0346	Determines if a performance fault exists with the cam position bank 2 sensor A signal	The number of camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events is OR (There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle)	< 4 > 6	Crankshaft is synchronized Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged No DTC Active:	CrankSensorFA	Continuous every MEDRES event	Type B, 2 Trips
			The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles OR	< 398 > 402	Crankshaft is synchronized No DTC Active:	CrankSensorFA	8 failures out of 10 samples Continuous every engine cycle	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #1 CIRCUIT	P0351	Diagnoses Cylinder #1 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for an Open Circuit fault.	driver high state (indicates	≥ 30 kΩ impedance between signal and controller ground	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #2 CIRCUIT	P0352	Diagnoses Cylinder #2 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for an Open Circuit fault.	High impedance during driver high state (indicates open circuit)	≥30 kΩ impedance between signal and controller ground	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #3 CIRCUIT	P0353	Diagnoses Cylinder #3 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for an Open Circuit fault.	driver high state (indicates	≥ 30 kΩ impedance between signal and controller ground	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #4 CIRCUIT	P0354	Diagnoses Cylinder #4 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for an Open Circuit fault.	driver high state (indicates	≥ 30 kΩ impedance between signal and controller ground	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #5 CIRCUIT	P0355	Diagnoses Cylinder #5 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for an Open Circuit fault.	driver high state (indicates	≥ 30 kΩ impedance between signal and controller ground	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #6 CIRCUIT	P0356	Diagnoses Cylinder #6 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for an Open Circuit fault.	driver high state (indicates	≥ 30 kΩ impedance between signal and controller ground	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Circuit Bank 1 Sensor B	Position (CMP) exists with the cam position bank 1 ser B signal	Determines if a fault exists with the cam position bank 1 sensor B signal	Time since last camshaft position sensor pulse received OR Time that starter has been engaged without a camshaft sensor pulse	>= 5.5 seconds >= 4.0 seconds	Starter engaged AND (cam pulses being received OR (DTC P0101 AND DTC P0102 AND DTC P0103 AND Engine Air Flow Engine is running	= FALSE = FALSE = FALSE > 3.0 grams/second))	Continuous every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
			Fewer than 4 camshaft pulses received in a time	> 3.0 seconds	Starter is not engaged		every 100 msec	
			No camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events (There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle		Crankshaft is synchronized Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged No DTC Active:	CrankSensor FA	Continuous every MEDRES event	
		The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles	= 0	Crankshaft is synchronized No DTC Active:	CrankSensor_FA	8 failures out of 10 samples Continuous every engine cycle		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Performance Bank 1 Sensor B	P0366	Determines if a performance fault exists with the cam position bank 1 sensor B signal	The number of camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events is OR (There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle)	< 4 > 6	Crankshaft is synchronized Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged No DTC Active:	CrankSensorFA	Continuous every MEDRES event	Type B, 2 Trips
			The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles OR	< 398 > 402	Crankshaft is synchronized No DTC Active:	CrankSensorFA	8 failures out of 10 samples Continuous every engine cycle	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Circuit Bank 2 Sensor B	Position (CMP) Sensor Circuit Bank exists with the cam position bank 2 sen B signal	Determines if a fault exists with the cam position bank 2 sensor B signal	Time since last camshaft position sensor pulse received OR Time that starter has been engaged without a camshaft sensor pulse	>= 5.5 seconds >= 4.0 seconds	Starter engaged AND (cam pulses being received OR (DTC P0101 AND DTC P0102 AND DTC P0103 AND Engine Air Flow	= FALSE = FALSE = FALSE > 3.0 grams/second))	Continuous every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
			Fewer than 4 camshaft pulses received in a time	> 3.0 seconds	Engine is running Starter is not engaged		Continuous every 100 msec	
			No camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events (There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle		Crankshaft is synchronized Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged No DTC Active:	CrankSensor FA	Continuous every MEDRES event	
			The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles	= 0	Crankshaft is synchronized No DTC Active:	CrankSensor_FA	8 failures out of 10 samples Continuous every engine cycle	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Performance Bank 2 Sensor B	P0391	Determines if a performance fault exists with the cam position bank 2 sensor B signal	The number of camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events is OR (There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle)	< 4 > 6	Crankshaft is synchronized Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged No DTC Active:	CrankSensorFA	Continuous every MEDRES event	Type B, 2 Trips
			The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles OR	< 398 > 402	Crankshaft is synchronized No DTC Active:	CrankSensorFA	8 failures out of 10 samples Continuous every engine cycle	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Catalyst System Low Efficiency Bank 1	P0420	NOTE: The information below applies to applications that use the Decel Catalyst Monitor Algorithm Oxygen StorageThe catalyst washcoat contains Cerium Oxide. Cerium Oxide reacts with NO and O2 during lean A/F excursions to store the excess oxygen (I.e. Cerium Oxidation). During rich A/F excursions, Cerium Oxide reacts with CO and H2 to release this stored oxygen (I.e. Cerium Reduction). This is referred to as the Oxygen Storage Capacity, or OSC. CatMon's strategy is to "measure" the OSC of the catalyst through forced Rich (intrusive rich) and Lean (decel fuel cutoff) A/F excursions Normalized Ratio OSC Value Calculation Information and Definitions = 1. Raw OSC Calculation = (post cat O2 Resp time - pre cat O2 Resp time) 2. BestFailing OSC value from a calibration	Normalized Ratio OSC Value (EWMA filtered)	< 0.35	All enable criteria associated with P0420 can be found under P2270 - (O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2) Rapid Step Response (RSR) feature will initiate multiple tests: If the difference between current EWMA value and the current OSC Normalized Ratio value is and the current OSC Normalized Ratio value is Maximum number of RSR tests to detect failure when RSR is enabled. General Enable Criteria In addition to the p-codes listed under P2270, the following DTC's shall also not be set:		1 test attempted per valid decel period Minimum of 1 test per trip Maximum of 4 tests per trip Frequency: Fueling Related: 12.5 ms OSC Measurements: 100 ms Temp Prediction: 12.5ms	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		table (based on temp and exhaust gas flow) 3. WorstPassing OSC value (based on temp and exhaust gas flow)						
		Normalized Ratio Calculation = (1-2) / (3-2)						
		A Normalized Ratio of 1 essentially represents a good part and a ratio of 0 essentially represents a very bad part.						
		Refer to the P0420_WorstPassing OSCTableB1 and P0420_BestFailingOS CTableB1 in Supporting Tables tab for details						
		The Catalyst Monitoring Test is completed during a decel fuel cutoff event. This fuel cutoff event occurs following a rich instrusive fueling event initiated by the O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2 test (P2270). Several conditions must be met in order to execute this test.						
		These conditions and their related values are listed in the "Secondary						

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		Parameters" and "Enable Conditions" section of this document for P2270 (O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2)						

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		Note: The information below applies to applications that use the Decel Catalyst Monitor Algorithm Oxygen StorageThe catalyst washcoat contains Cerium Oxide. Cerium Oxide reacts with NO and O2 during lean A/F excursions to store the excess oxygen (I.e. Cerium Oxidation). During rich A/F excursions, Cerium Oxide reacts with CO and H2 to release this stored oxygen (I.e. Cerium Reduction). This is referred to as the Oxygen Storage Capacity, or OSC. CatMon's strategy is to "measure" the OSC of the catalyst through forced Rich (intrusive rich) and Lean (decel fuel cutoff) A/F	Malfunction Criteria Normalized Ratio OSC Value (EWMA filtered)	Threshold Value	All enable criteria associated with P0430 can be found under P2272 - (O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 2 Sensor 2) Rapid Step Response (RSR) feature will initiate multiple tests: If the difference between current EWMA value and the current OSC Normalized Ratio value is and the current OSC Normalized Ratio value is Maximum number of RSR tests to detect failure when RSR is enabled. General Enable Criteria In addition to the p-codes listed under P2272, the	Enable Conditions> 0.52< 0.106	1 test attempted per valid decel period Minimum of 1 test per trip Maximum of 4 tests per trip Frequency: Fueling Related: 12.5 ms OSC Measurements: 100 ms Temp Prediction: 12.5ms	
		excursions Normalized Ratio OSC Value Calculation Information and Definitions = 1. Raw OSC Calculation = (post cat O2 Resp time - pre cat O2 Resp time) 2. BestFailing OSC value from a calibration			following DTC's shall also not be set:	O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_1_FA O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_2_FA O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_1_FA O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_2_FA		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		table (based on temp and exhaust gas flow) 3. WorstPassing OSC value (based on temp and exhaust gas flow)						
		Normalized Ratio Calculation = (1-2) / (3-2)						
		A Normalized Ratio of 1 essentially represents a good part and a ratio of 0 essentially represents a very bad part.						
		Refer to the P0430_WorstPassing OSCTableB2 and P0430_BestFailingOS CTableB2 in Supporting Tables tab for details						
		The Catalyst Monitoring Test is completed during a decel fuel cutoff event. This fuel cutoff event occurs following a rich instrusive fueling event initiated by the O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 2 Sensor 2 test (P2272). Several conditions must be met in order to execute this test.						
		These conditions and their related values are listed in the "Secondary						

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		Parameters" and "Enable Conditions" section of this document for P2272 (O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 2 Sensor 2)						

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) System Small Leak Detected (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic with EAT using IAT Sensor)	P0442	This DTC will detect a small leak (≥ 0.020") in the EVAP system between the fuel fill cap and the purge solenoid. On some applications a small leak is defined as ≥ 0.025", 0.030", or 0.150". The engine off natural vacuum method (EONV) is used. EONV is an evaporative system leak detection diagnostic that runs when the vehicle is shut off when enable conditions are met. Prior to sealing the system and performing the diagnostic, the fuel volatility is analyzed. In an open system (Canister Vent Solenoid [CVS] open) high volatility fuel creates enough flow to generate a measurable pressure differential relative to atmospheric.After the volatility check, the vent solenoid will close. After the vent is closed, typically a build up of pressure from the hot soak begins (phase-1). The pressure typically will peak and then begin to decrease as the fuel cools. When	The total delta from peak pressure to peak vacuum during the test is normalized against a calibration pressure threshold table that is based upon fuel level and ambient temperature. (Please see P0442: EONV Pressure Threshold (Pascals) Table in Supporting Tables). The normalized value is calculated by the following equation: 1 - (peak pressure - peak vacuum) / pressure threshold. The normalized value is entered into EWMA (with 0= perfect pass and 1= perfect fail). When EWMA is the DTC light can be turned off if the EWMA is and stays below the EWMA fail threshold for 3 additional consecutive trips.	> 0.57 (EWMA Fail Threshold), ≤ 0.35 (EWMA Re- Pass Threshold)	Fuel Level Drive Time Drive length ECT Baro Distance since assembly plant Engine not run time before key off must be Time since last complete test if normalized result and EWMA is passing OR Time since last complete test if normalized result or EWMA is failing Estimated ambient temperature at end of drive Estimate of Ambient Air Temperature Valid ************************************	10 % ≤ Percent ≤ 90 % ≥ 600 seconds ≥ 5.0 miles ≥ 63 °C ≥ 70 kPa ≥ 10.0 miles ≤ refer to P0442: Engine Off Time Before Vehicle Off Maximum as a Function of Estimated Ambient Temperature Table in Supporting Tables. ≥ 17 hours ≥ 10 hours 0 °C≤Temperature≤ 34 °C	Once per trip, during hot soak (up to 2,400 sec.). No more than 2 unsuccessful attempts between completed tests.	Type A, 1 Trips EWMA Average run length is 8 to 12 trips under normal condition s Run length is 3 to 6 trips after code clear or non-volatile reset

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		the pressure drops (-62.27) Pa from peak pressure, the vent is then opened for 60 seconds to normalize the system pressure. The vent is again closed to begin the vacuum portion of the test (phase-2). As the fuel temperature continues to fall, a vacuum will begin forming. The vacuum will continue until it reaches a vacuum peak. When the pressure rises 62.27 Pa from vacuum peak, the test then completes. If the key is turned on while the diagnostic test is in progress, the test will abort.			Startup delta deg C (ECT-IAT) OR 2. Short Soak and Previous EAT Valid Previous time since engine off OR 3. Less than a short soak and Previous EAT Not Valid Previous time since engine off AND Vehicle Speed AND Mass Air Flow Must expire Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time. P0442: Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time Table in Supporting Tables. OR 4. Not a Cold Start and greater than a Short Soak Previous time since engine off AND Vehicle Speed AND Mass Air Flow Mass Air Flow Mass Air Flow Mass Air Flow	≤ 8 °C ≤ 7,200 seconds ≤ 7,200 seconds ≥ 40 mph ≥ 8 g/sec > 7,200 seconds ≥ 40 mph ≥ 8 a/sec		

Must expire maximum value in Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time. Please see P0442: Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time. Please see P0442: Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time in Supporting Tables. 1. High Fuel Volatility During the Volatility phase, pressure in the fuel tank is integrated vs. volatility lime. If the integrated pressure is then test shorts and unsuccessful attempts is incremented. This value equates to an average integrated fuel tank pressure > 1,245 Pa. Please see P0442: Volatility Time as a Function of Estimate of Ambient Temperature in Supporting Tables. OR 2. Vacuum Refueling Detected See P0454 Fault Code for information on vacuum refueling algorithm.	Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
information on vacuum refueling algorithm.						value in Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time. Please see P0442: Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time in Supporting Tables. 1. High Fuel Volatility During the volatility phase, pressure in the fuel tank is integrated vs. volatility time. If the integrated pressure is then test aborts and unsuccessful attempts is incremented. This value equates to an average integrated fuel tank pressure > 1,245 Pa. Please see P0442: Volatility Time as a Function of Estimate of Ambient Temperature in Supporting Tables. OR 2. Vacuum Refueling Detected			
						information on vacuum			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Detected			
					See P0464 Fault Code for information on fuel level refueling.			
					OR 4. Vacuum Out of Range and No Refueling			
					See P0451 Fault Code for information on vacuum sensor out of range and P0464 Fault Code for information on fuel level refueling.			
					OR 5. Vacuum Out of Range and Refueling Detected			
					See P0451 Fault Code for information on vacuum sensor out of range and P0464 Fault Code for information on fuel level refueling.			
					OR 6. Vent Valve Override Failed			
					Device control using an off-board tool to control the vent solenoid, cannot exceed during the EONV test	0.50 seconds		
					OR 7. Key up during EONV test			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					No active DTCs:	MAF_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IgnitionOffTimeValid AmbientAirDefault P0443 P0446 P0449 P0452 P0453 P0455 P0496		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) Canister Purge Solenoid Valve Circuit (ODM) (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic - For 3 DTC Implementati on Only)	P0443	Diagnoses the canister purge solenoid low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedence between signal and controller ground	PT Relay Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11.0 volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0458 may also set (Caniste r Purge Solenoid Short to Ground)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) Vent System Performance (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)	P0446	This DTC will determine if a restriction is present in the vent solenoid, vent filler, vent hose or EVAP canister. This test runs with normal purge and vent valve is open.	Vent Restriction Prep Test: Vented Vacuum for OR Vented Vacuum for Vent Restriction Test: Tank Vacuum for before Purge Volume After setting the DTC for the first time, 2 liters of fuel must be consumed before setting the DTC for the second time.	<-623 Pa 60 seconds > 1,245 Pa 60 seconds > 2,989 Pa 5 seconds ≥ 6 liters	Fuel Level System Voltage Startup IAT Startup ECT BARO No active DTCs:	10 % ≤ Percent ≤ 90 % 11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts 4 °C ≤ Temperature ≤ 30 °C ≤ 35 °C ≥ 70 kPa MAP_SensorFA TPS_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault EnginePowerLimited P0443 P0449 P0452 P0453 P0454	Once per Cold Start Time is dependent on driving conditions Maximum time before test abort is 1,000 seconds	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) Vent Solenoid Control Circuit (ODM) (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic - For 3 DTC Implementati on Only)	P0449	Diagnoses the vent solenoid low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedence between signal and controller ground			20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0498 may also set (Vent Solenoid Short to Ground)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) Sensor Circuit Performance (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)	P0451	The DTC will be set if the fuel tank vacuum sensor is out of range when it tries to re-zero prior to the phase-1 or phase-2 portions of the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test.	The tank vacuum sensor voltage is compared to a window about the nominal sensor voltage offset (~1.5 volts) Upper voltage threshold (voltage addition above the nominal voltage) Lower voltage threshold (voltage subtraction below the nominal voltage) The difference between tank vacuum sensor voltage and the nominal offset voltage is then normalized against the appropriate threshold listed above to produce a ratio between 0.0 and 1.0. This normalized re-zero ratio is then filtered with a EWMA (with 0= perfect pass and 1=perfect fail).	0.2 volts 0.2 volts	This test will execute whenever the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test (P0442) executes		This test is executed during an engine-off natural vacuum small leak test. The number of times that it executes can range from zero to two per engine-off period. The length of the test is determined by the refueling rationality test, which can take up to 600 seconds to complete.	Type A, 1 Trips EWMA Average run length: 6 Run length is 2 trips after code clear or non- volatile reset
		When EWMA is the DTC light is illuminated.	> 0.73 (EWMA Fail Threshold),					
		The DTC light can be turned off if the EWMA is and stays below the EWMA fail threshold for 3 additional consecutive trips.	≤0.40 (EWMA Re-Pass Threshold)					

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) Sensor Circuit Low Voltage (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)	P0452	This DTC will detect a Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) sensor signal that is too low out of range.	The normal operating range of the FTP sensor is 0.5 volts (~1245 Pa) to 4.5 volts (~-3736 Pa).	< 0.15 volts (3.0 % of Vref or ~ 1,681 Pa)	Time delay after sensor power up for sensor warm-up is	0.10 seconds	640 failures out of 800 samples 12.5 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) Sensor Circuit High Voltage (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)	P0453	This DTC will detect a Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) sensor signal that is too high out of range.	FTP sensor signal The normal operating range of the FTP sensor is 0.5 volts (~1245 Pa) to 4.5 volts (~-3736 Pa).	> 4.85 volts (97 % of Vref or ~ -4,172 Pa)	Time delay after sensor power up for sensor warm-up is	0.10 seconds	640 failures out of 800 samples 12.5 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) Sensor Circuit Intermittent (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)	P0454	This DTC will detect intermittent tank vacuum sensor signals that would have caused the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test to abort due to an apparent re-fueling event.	If an abrupt change in tank vacuum is detected the engine-off natural vacuum test is aborted due to an apparent refueling event. Subsequent to the abort, a refueling rationality test is executed to confirm that a refueling event occurred. If a refueling is confirmed, then the test sample is considered passing. Otherwise, the sample is considered failing indicating an intermittent signal problem. An abrupt change is defined as a change in vacuum: in the span of 1.0 seconds. But in 12.5 msec. A refueling event is confirmed if the fuel level has a persistent change of for 30 seconds during a 600 second refueling rationality test.	>112 Pa < 249 Pa >10 %	This test will execute whenever the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test (P0442) executes and the canister vent solenoid is closed		This test is executed during an engine-off natural vacuum small leak test. The test can only execute up to once per engine-off period. The length of the test is determined by the refueling rationality test, which can take up to 600 seconds to complete. The test will report a failure if 2 out of 3 samples are failures. 12.5 ms / sample	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) System Large Leak Detected (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)	P0455	This DTC will detect a weak vacuum condition (large leak or purge blockage) in the EVAP system. Purge valve is controlled (to allow purge flow) and vent valve is commanded closed.	Purge volume while Tank vacuum After setting the DTC for the first time, 2 liters of fuel must be consumed before setting the DTC for the second time. Weak Vacuum Follow-up Test (fuel cap replacement test) Weak Vacuum Test failed. Passes if tank vacuum Note: Weak Vacuum Follow-up Test can only report a pass.	> 15 liters ≤2,740 Pa ≥3,487 Pa	Fuel Level System Voltage BARO Purge Flow No active DTCs: Cold Start Test If ECT > IAT, Startup temperature delta (ECT-IAT): Cold Test Timer Startup IAT Startup ECT Weak Vacuum Follow-up Test This test can run following a weak vacuum failure or on a hot restart.	10 % ≤ Percent ≤ 90 % 11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts ≥ 70 kPa ≥ 1.50 % MAP_SensorFA TPS_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault EnginePowerLimited P0443 P0449 P0452 P0453 P0454 ≤ 8 °C ≤ 1,000 seconds 4 °C≤Temperature≤ 30 °C ≤ 35 °C	Once per cold start Time is dependent on driving conditions Maximum time before test abort is 1,000 seconds Weak Vacuum Follow-up Test With large leak detected, the follow-up test is limited to 0 seconds. Once the MIL is on, the follow-up test runs indefinitely.	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission System Purge Control Valve Circuit Low (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)	P0458	Diagnoses the canister purge solenoid low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short to ground)	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedence between signal and controller ground	PT Relay Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11.0 volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0443 may also set (Caniste r Purge Solenoid Open Circuit)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission System Purge Control Valve Circuit High (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)	P0459	Diagnoses the canister purge solenoid low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short to power)	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedence between signal and controller power	PT Relay Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11.0 volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Level Sensor 1 Performance (For use on vehicles with mechanical transfer pump dual fuel tanks)	P0461	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck in range in the primary fuel tank.	Fuel Level in Primary and Secondary Tanks Remain in an Unreadable Range too Long ************************************	≥ 1,023.0 liters < 2.0 liters 62 miles.	Engine Running No active DTCs: The shutdown primary tank volume + 3.0 liters must be	VehicleSpeedSensor_FA	250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
Fuel Level Sensor 1 Circuit Low	P0462	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck out of range low in the	Fuel level Sender % of 5V range	<10%			100 failures out of 125 samples	Type B, 2 Trips
Voltage		primary fuel tank.					100 ms / sample	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
Fuel Level Sensor 1 Circuit High Voltage	P0463	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck out of range high in the primary fuel tank.	Fuel level Sender % of 5V range	> 60 %			100 failures out of 125 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Level Sensor 1 Circuit Intermittent (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)	P0464	This DTC will detect intermittent fuel level sensor signals that would have caused the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test to abort due to an apparent re-fueling event.	If a change in fuel level is detected, the engine-off natural vacuum test is aborted due to an apparent refueling event. Subsequent to the abort, a refueling rationality test is executed to confirm that an actual refueling event occurred. If a refueling event is confirmed, then the test sample is considered passing. Otherwise, if a refueling event is not confirmed, then the test sample is considered failing which indicates an intermittent signal problem. An intermittent fuel level signal problem is defined as: The fuel level changes by and does not remain for 30 seconds during a 600 second refueling rationality test.	> 10 % > 10 %	This test will execute whenever the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test (P0442) executes		This test is executed during an engine-off natural vacuum small leak test. The test can only execute up to once per engine-off period. The length of the test is determined by the refueling rationality test, which can take up to 600 seconds to complete. The test will report a failure if 2 out of 3 samples are failures. 100 ms / sample	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cooling Fan 1 Relay Control Circuit Open (ODM) (Not used on EREV)	P0480	Diagnoses the cooling fan 1 relay control low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Powertrain Relay Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11.00 volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0691 may also set (Fan 1 Short to Ground).

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cooling Fan 2 Relay Control Circuit Open (ODM)	P0481	Diagnoses the cooling fan 2 relay control low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Powertrain Relay Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11.00 volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0693 may also set (Fan 2 Short to Ground)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) System Flow During Non- Purge (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)		This DTC will determine if the purge solenoid is leaking to engine manifold vacuum. This test will run with the purge valve closed and the vent valve closed.	Tank Vacuum for Test time	> 2,491 Pa 5 seconds ≤ refer to P0496: Purge Valve Leak Test Engine Vacuum Test Time (Cold Start) as a Function of Fuel Level Table in Supporting Tables.	Fuel Level System Voltage BARO Startup IAT Startup ECT Engine Off Time No active DTCs:	10 % ≤ Percent ≤ 90 % 11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts ≥ 70 kPa 4 °C≤Temperature≤ 30 °C ≤ 35 °C ≥ 28,800.0 seconds MAP_SensorFA TPS_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault EnginePowerLimited P0443 P0449 P0452 P0453 P0454	Once per cold start Cold start: max time is 1,000 seconds	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission System Vent Solenoid Control Circuit Low	P0498	Diagnoses the vent solenoid low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short to ground)	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedence between signal and controller ground			20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle
(No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)								rs P0449 may also set (Vent Solenoid Open Circuit)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission System Vent Solenoid Control Circuit High	P0499	Diagnoses the vent solenoid low side driver circuit for circuit faults. If the P0499 is active, an intrusive test is performed with the vent solenoid commanded	Voltage low during driver on state (indicates short to power)	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedence between signal and controller power			20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips
(No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)		closed for 15 seconds.						

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Low Engine Speed Idle System	P0506	This DTC will determine if a low idle exists	Filtered Engine Speed Error	> 94.00 rpm	Baro	> 70 kPa	Diagnostic runs in every 12.5 ms loop	Type B, 2 Trips
			filter coefficient	0.00350	Coolant Temp	> KeSPDD_T_EnblECT_Mi n (60 °C) and < KfECTI_T_EngCoolHotHi Thresh (126 °C) Must verify KfECTI_T_EngCoolHotLo Thresh (123) is less than KfECTI_T_EngCoolHotHi Thresh (126)	Diagnostic reports pass or fail in 10 seconds once all enable conditions are met	
					Engine run time	≥ 60 sec		
					Ignition voltage	255 ≥ volts ≥ 11		
					Time since gear change	≥ 3 sec		
					Time since a TCC mode change	> 3 sec		
					IAT	> -20 °C		
					Vehicle speed	≤ 1.24 mph		
					Commanded RPM delta	≤ 25 rpm		
					Idle time	> 5 sec		
					For manual transmissions: Clutch Pedal Position or Clutch Pedal Position	> 5.00 pct < 5.00 pct		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						PTO not active Transfer Case not in 4WD LowState Off-vehicle device control (service bay control) must not be active. following conditions not TRUE: (VeTESR_e_EngSpdReql ntvType = CeTESR_e_EngSpdMinLi mit AND VeTESR_e_EngSpdReqR espType = CeTESR_e_NoSuggestio n) Clutch is not depressed		
					No active DTCs	TC_BoostPresSnsrFA ECT_Sensor_FA EnginePowerLimited EGRValveCircuit_FA EGRValvePerformance_F A IAT_SensorCircuitFA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA MAF_SensorFA EngineMisfireDetected_F A IgnitionOutputDriver_FA		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						TPS_FA TPS_Performance_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA FuelLevelDataFault LowFuelConditionDiagnos tic Clutch Sensor FA AmbPresDfltdStatus P2771		
					All of the above met for Idle time	> 5 sec The diagnostic does not run during autostop as engine is shutdown during that time (occurs in a hybrid or 12v start stop vehicle)		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
High Engine Speed Idle System	P0507	This DTC will determine if a high idle exists	Filtered Engine Speed Error	< -188.00 rpm	Baro	> 70 kPa	Diagnostic runs in every 12.5 ms loop	Type B, 2 Trips
			filter coefficient	0.00350	Coolant Temp	KeSPDD_T_EnblECT_Mi n (60 °C) and < KfECTI_T_EngCoolHotHi Thresh (126 °C) Must verify KfECTI_T_EngCoolHotLo Thresh (123) is less than KfECTI_T_EngCoolHotHi Thresh (126)	Diagnostic reports pass or fail in 10 seconds once all enable conditions are met	
					Engine run time	≥ 60 sec		
					Ignition voltage	255 ≥ volts ≥ 11		
					Time since gear change	≥ 3 sec		
					Time since a TCC mode change	> 3 sec		
					IAT	> -20 °C		
					Vehicle speed	≤ 1.24 mph		
					Commanded RPM delta	≤ 25 rpm		
					For manual transmissions: Clutch Pedal Position or Clutch Pedal Position	> 5.00 pct < 5.00 pct		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					No active DTCs	PTO not active Transfer Case not in 4WD LowState Off-vehicle device control (service bay control) must not be active. following conditions not TRUE: (VeTESR_e_EngSpdReqIntvType = CeTESR_e_EngSpdMinLimit AND VeTESR_e_EngSpdReqRespType = CeTESR_e_NoSuggestion) Clutch is not depressed TC_BoostPresSnsrFA ECT_Sensor_FA EnginePowerLimited EGRValveCircuit_FA EGRValvePerformance_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AGF_SensorFA EngineMisfireDetected_FA IgnitionOutputDriver_FA TPS_Performance_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						FuelLevelDataFaultLow FuelConditionDiagnostic Clutch SensorFA AmbPresDfltdStatus P2771		
					All of the above met for Idle time	> 5 sec The diagnostic does not run during autostop as engine is shutdown during that time (occurs in a hybrid or 12v start stop vehicle)		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cold Start Rough Idle	P050D	Monitors the combustion performance when the cold start emission reduction strategy is active by accumulating and determining the percentage of engine cycles that have less than complete combustion relative to the total number of engine cycles in which Dual Pulse is active.	Deceleration index vs. Engine Speed Vs Engine load Deceleration index calculation is tailored to specific vehicle. Tables used are 1st tables encountered that are not max of range. Undetectable region at a given speed/load point is where all tables are max of range point. see Algorithm Description Document for additional details. Incomplete combustion identified by P0300 threshold tables:	(>Idle SCD AND >Idle SCD ddt Tables) OR (>Idle Cyl Mode AND > Idle Cyl Mode ddt Tables)	Misfire Algorithm Enabled (Refer to P0300 for Enablement Requirements) OBD Manufacturer Enable Counter To enable the diagnostic, the Cold Start Emission Reduction Strategy Must Be Active per the following: Catalyst Temperature AND Engine Coolant AND Engine Coolant AND Barometric Pressure In addition, Dual Pulse Strategy Is Enabled and Active Per the following: Engine Speed Accel Position Engine Run Time For the engine speeds and loads in which Dual Pulse is active:	= 0 < 350.00 degC > -10.00 degC <= 56.00 degC >= 74.00 KPa >= 450.00 RPM <= 2,200.00 RPM <= 1.00 Pct < 20 seconds	Runs once per trip when the cold start emission reduction strategy is active and Dual Pulse is enabled and active. Frequency: 100ms Test completes after Dual Pulse is no longer active OR The first 500 engine cycles have been reached	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Dual Pulse Error induced misfires percentage	>= catalyst damaging misfire		
					Dual Pulse Error induced misfires percentage	< 90% of the maximum achieveable catalyst damaging misfire.		
					Engine Cycles	>= 50 < 501		
					The Cold Start Emission Reduction strategy must not be exiting. The strategy will exit per the following:			
					Catalyst Temperature AND Engine Run Time	>= 900.00 degC >= 18.38 seconds		
					OR Engine Run Time	> CatalystLightOffExtende dEngineRunTimeExit		
						This Extended Engine run time exit table is a function of percent ethanol and Catmons NormRatioEWMA. Refer to "Supporting Tables" for details.		
					OR Barometric Pressure	< 74.00 KPa		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Dual Pulse Strategy will			
					exit per the following:			
					Engine Speed OR	> 2,400.00 RPM		
					Accel Position	> 2.00 Pct		
					Engine Run Time	>= 20 seconds		
					Dual Pulse Strategy will also exit if the any of the "Additional Dual Pulse Enabling Criteria" is not satisfied:			
					"Additional Dual Pulse Enabling Criteria":			
					Green Engine Enrichment	Not Enabled		
					Misfire Converter Protection strategy	Not being requested		
					Engine Metal Overtemp strategy	Not being requested		
					Fuel control state	Open Loop		
					Output State Control	Not being requested for fuel		
					DOD Or DFCO	Not Active		
					Power Enrichment	Not Active		
					Dynamic Power Enrichment	Not Active		
					Piston Protection	Not Active		
					Hot Coolant Enrichment	Not Active		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Injector Flow Test General Enable DTC's Not Set:	AcceleratorPedalFailure ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA MnfdTempSensorCktFA CrankSensorFaultActive FuelInjectorCircuit_FA MAF_SensorFA ANP_SensorFA AnyCamPhaser_TFTKO Clutch Sensor FA IAC_SystemRPM_FA IgnitionOutputDriver_FA TPS_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_TFTK O FHPR_b_FRP_SnsrCkt_F A FHPR_b_FRP_SnsrCkt_T FTKO FHPR_b_PumpCkt_FA FHPR_b_PumpCkt_TFTK O TransmissionEngagedStat e_FA EngineTorqueInaccurate FuelPumpRlyCktFA		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Mutil- Functon Switch Circuit	P0564	Detect when cruise control multi-function switch circuit (analog) voltage is in an illegal range	Cruise Control analog circuit voltage must be in an "illegal range" or "between ranges" for greater than a calibratable period of time for cruise switch states that are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	1.00	fail continuously for greater than 0.500 seconds	MIL: Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control On Switch Circuit	P0565		Cruise Control On switch remains applied for greater than a calibratable period of time for architecture where cruise switch states are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	1.00	fail continuously for greater than 20.00 seconds	MIL Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Resume Circuit	P0567		Cruise Control Resume switch remains applied for greater than a calibratable period of time for architecture where cruise switch states are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	1.00	fail continuously for greater than 89.000 seconds	MIL: Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Set Circuit	P0568	Detects a failure of the cruise set switch in a continously applied state	Cruise Control Set switch remains applied for greater than a calibratable period of time for architecture where cruise switch states are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	1.00	fail continuously for greater than 89.000 seconds	MIL: Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Input Circuit	P0575	Detects rolling count or protection value errors in Cruise Control Switch Status serial data signal	If x of y rolling count / protection value faults occur, disable cruise for duration of fault		Cruise Control Switch Serial Data Error Diagnostic Enable	1.00	10 / 16 counts	MIL: Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Brake Pedal Position Sensor Circuit Range/ Performance	P057B	This diagnostic monitors the Brake Pedal Position Sensor for a stuck in range failure			Brake Pedal Position Sensor Circuit Range / Performance Diagnostic Enable	1.00 ignition voltage > 10.00		MIL: Type A, 1 Trips
			Calculated EWMA value must be greater than calibratable theshold after calibratable number of tests have completed to report a "test passed" for P057B	EWMA value looked up in supporting table P057B KtBRKI_K_FastTestPointWeight as a function of calculated brake pedal position delta EWMA value is > 0.80	calculated brake pedal position delta sample counter > 50.00 for fast test OR calculated brake pedal position delta sample counter > 1,000.00 for slow test	calculated brake pedal position delta > 8.00 OR (for slow test) shift lever has been in park once this key cycle vehicle speed >= 5.00 accelerator pedal position < 5.00	total number of EWMA tests > 20.00	
			Calculated EWMA Value must be less than calibratable threshold after calibratable number of tests have completed to report a "test failed" for P057B. This test runs once per key cycle	EWMA value looked up in supporting table P057B KtBRKI_K_CmpltTestP ointWeight as a function of calculated brake pedal position delta EWMA value is less thatn 0.40	no DTC's active (P057C, P057D)	shift lever has been in park once this key cycle vehicle speed >= 5.00 accelerator pedal position < 5.00	total number of EWMA tests > 2.00	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Brake Pedal Position Sensor Circuit Low	P057C	detects short to ground for brake pedal position sensor		5.00	Brake Pedal Position Sensore Low Voltage Diagnostic Enable	1.00	20 / 32.00 counts	MIL: Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Brake Pedal Position Sensor Circuit High	P057D	detects open circuit for brake pedal position sensor	If x of y samples are observed above failure threshold, default brake pedal position to zero percent and set DTC	95.00	Brake Pedal Position Sensore High Voltage Diagnostic Enable	1.00	20.00 / 32.00 counts	MIL: Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Multi- function Circuit Low Voltage	P0580	detects short to ground failure for cruise multi- function switch circuit	Cruise Control analog circuit voltage must be in an "Open Short To Ground" for greater than a calibratable period of time for cruise switch states that are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	1.00	fail continuously for greater than 2.00 seconds	MIL: Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Multi- function Circuit High Voltage	P0581		Cruise Control analog circuit voltage must be in an "Short To Power" for greater than a calibratable period of time for cruise switch states that are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	1.00	fail continuously for greater than 2.00 seconds	MIL: Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Multi- Function Input B Circuit	P0589	Detect when cruise control multi-function switch circuit B (analog) voltage is in an illegal range	Cruise Control analog circuit B voltage must be in an "illegal range" or "between ranges" for greater than a calibratable period of time for cruise switch states that are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	1.00	fail continuously for greater than 0.500 seconds	MIL: Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Multi- Function Input B Circuit Low	P0592	detects short to ground failure for cruise multi- function switch circuit B	Cruise Control analog circuit B voltage must be in an "Open Short To Ground" for greater than a calibratable period of time for cruise switch states that are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	1.00	fail continuously for greater than 2.00 seconds	MIL: Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Multi- Function Input B Circuit High	P0593		Cruise Control analog circuit B voltage must be in an "Short To Power" for greater than a calibratable period of time for cruise switch states that are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	1.00	fail continuously for greater than 2.00 seconds	MIL: Type C, No MIL

	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
ColdStrtA_C amPstnB1	P05CC	Detects a VVT system error during Cold Starts by comparing the desired and actual cam positions when VVT is activated	desired position - actual	(Intake cam Bank 1) Cam Position Error > 4.00 deg.	DTC's are NOT active: P0010, IntakeCamSensorTFTKO CrankSensorTFTKO CrankIntakeCamCorrelati onFA.	System Voltage > 11.00 Volts, Engine is running VVT is enabled CSER is active Desired cam position > 0 Power Take Off (PTO) not active Both Desired & Measured cam positions cannot be < 4.00 or have both > 20.00 deg. (PerfMaxIc1). Desired cam position cannot vary more than 4.50 Cam Deg for at least 1.00 sec. (StablePositionTimeIc1)	40 failures out of 100 samples 100 ms /sample	Type B, 2 Trips

	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
ColdStrtA_C amPstnB2	P05CD	Detects a VVT system error during Cold Starts by comparing the desired and actual cam positions when VVT is activated	desired position - actual	(Intake cam Bank 2) Cam Position Error > 4.00 deg.	DTC's are NOT active: P0010, IntakeCamSensorTFTKO CrankSensorTFTKO CrankIntakeCamCorrelati onFA.	System Voltage > 11.00 Volts, Engine is running VVT is enabled CSER is active Desired cam position > 0 Power Take Off (PTO) not active Both Desired & Measured cam positions cannot be < 4.00 or have both > 20.00 deg. (PerfMaxIc2). Desired cam position cannot vary more than 4.50 Cam Deg for at least 1.00 sec. (StablePositionTimeIc2)	40 failures out of 100 samples 100 ms /sample	Type B, 2 Trips

	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
ColdStrtB_C amPstnB1	P05CE	Detects a VVT system error during Cold Starts by comparing the desired and actual cam positions when VVT is activated	desired position - actual	(Exhaust cam Bank 1) Cam Position Error > 5.00 deg.	DTC's are NOT active: P0010, ExhaustCamSensorTFTK O CrankSensorTFTKO CrankExhaustCamCorrela tionFA.	System Voltage > 11.00 Volts, Engine is running VVT is enabled CSER is active Desired cam position > 0 Power Take Off (PTO) not active Both Desired & Measured cam positions cannot be < 5.00 or have both > 20.00 deg. (PerfMaxEc1). Desired cam position cannot vary more than 4.50 Cam Deg for at least 1.00 sec. (StablePositionTimeEc1)	40 failures out of 100 samples 100 ms /sample	Type B, 2 Trips

	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
ColdStrtB_C amPstnB2	P05CF	Detects a VVT system error during Cold Starts by comparing the desired and actual cam positions when VVT is activated	desired position - actual	(Exhaust cam Bank 2) Cam Position Error > 5.00 deg.	DTC's are NOT active: P0010, ExhaustCamSensorTFTK O CrankSensorTFTKO CrankExhaustCamCorrela tionFA.	System Voltage > 11.00 Volts, Engine is running VVT is enabled CSER is active Desired cam position > 0 Power Take Off (PTO) not active Both Desired & Measured cam positions cannot be < 5.00 or have both > 20.00 deg. (PerfMaxEc2). Desired cam position cannot vary more than 4.50 Cam Deg for at least 1.00 sec. (StablePositionTimeEc2)	40 failures out of 100 samples 100 ms /sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Read Only Memory (ROM)	P0601	This DTC will be stored if the calibration check sum is incorrect or the flash memory detects an uncorrectable error via the Error Correcting Code.	The Primary Processor's calculated checksum does not match the stored checksum value. Covers all software and calibrations.	1 failure if the fault is detected during the first pass. 5 failures if the fault occurs after the first pass is complete.			Diagnostic runs continuously in the background.	Type A, 1 Trips
			Error Correcting Code hardware in the flash memory detects an error. Covers all software and calibrations. failures detected via Error Correcting Code the flash hardware.					
			The Primary Processor's calculated checksum does not match the stored checksum value for a selected subset of the calibrations.	2 consecutive failures detected or 5 total failures detected.			Diagnostic runs continuously. Will report a detected fault within 200 ms.	
			The Secondary Processor's calculated checksum does not match the stored checksum value. Covers all software and calibrations.	1 failure if the fault is detected during the first pass. 5 failures if the fault occurs after the first pass is complete.			Diagnostic runs continuously in the background.	
				In all cases, the failure count is cleared when controller shuts down				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Not Programmed	P0602	This DTC will be stored if the PCM is a service PCM that has not been programmed.	Output state invalid		PCM State	= crank or run PCM is identified through calibration as a Service PCM	Diagnostic runs at powerup and once per second continuously after that	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Long Term Memory Reset	P0603	Non-volatile memory checksum error at controller power-up	Checksum at power-up does not match checksum at power-down				Diagnostic runs at powerup Diagnostic reports a fault if 1 failure occurs	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
	Indicates that the ECM has detected a RAM fault	Indicates that the primary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to system RAM. Detects data read does not match data written >=	254 counts			Will finish first memory scan within 30 seconds at all engine conditions - diagnostic runs continuously (background loop)	Type A, 1 Trips	
		Indicates that the primary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to cached RAM. Detects data read does not match data written >=	254 counts			Will finish first memory scan within 30 seconds at all engine conditions - diagnostic runs continuously (background loop)		
		Indicates that the primary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to TPU RAM. Detects data read does not match data written >=	5 counts			Will finish first memory scan within 30 seconds at all engine conditions - diagnostic runs continuously (background loop)		
			Indicates that the primary processor detects a mismatch between the data and dual data is found during RAM updates. Detects a mismatch in data and dual data updates >	0.46666 s			When dual store updates occur.	

Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		Indicates that the primary processor detects an illegal write attempt to protected RAM. Number of illegal writes are >	65,534 counts			Diagnostic runs continuously (background loop)	
		Indicates that the secondary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to system RAM. Detects data read does not match data written >=	5 counts			Will finish first memory scan within 30 seconds at all engine conditions - diagnostic runs continuously (background loop)	
	Fault	Fault Code Monitor Description	Indicates that the primary processor detects an illegal write attempt to protected RAM. Number of illegal writes are > Indicates that the secondary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to system RAM. Detects data read does not match	Indicates that the primary processor detects an illegal write attempt to protected RAM. Number of illegal writes are > Indicates that the secondary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to system RAM. Detects data read does not match	Indicates that the primary processor detects an illegal write attempt to protected RAM. Number of illegal writes are > Indicates that the secondary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to system RAM. Detects data read does not match	Indicates that the primary processor detects an illegal write attempt to protected RAM. Number of illegal writes are > Indicates that the secondary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to system RAM. Detects data read does not match	Indicates that the primary processor detects an illegal write attempt to protected RAM. Number of illegal writes are > Indicates that the secondary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to system RAM. Detects data read does not match data written >= Indicates that the secondary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to system RAM. Detects data read does not match data written >= Indicates that the secondary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to system RAM. Detects data read does not match data written >= Indicates that the secondary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to system RAM. Detects data read does not match data written >= Indicates that the secondary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to system RAM. Detects data read does not match data written >= Indicates that the primary continuously (background loop) Indicates that the secondary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to system RAM. Detects data read does not match data written >= Indicates that the primary continuously (background loop) Indicates that the secondary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to system RAM. Detects data read does not match data written >= Indicates that the primary continuously (background loop)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Internal ECM Processor Integrity Fault	ocessor has detected an internal processor	Loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Secondary Processor at initialization detected by the Primary Processor or loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Secondary Processor after a valid message was received by the Primary Processor	Loss or invalid message at initialization detected or loss or invalid message after a valid message was recieved		Run/Crank voltage >= 6.41 or Run/Crank voltage >= 11.00, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	In the primary processor, 159/399 counts intermittent or 39 counts continuous; 39 counts continuous @ initialization. 12.5 ms/count in the ECM main processor	Type A, 1 Trips	
		Loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Primary Processor at initialization detected by the Secondary Processor or loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Primary Processor after a valid message was received by the Secondary Processor	Loss or invalid message at initialization detected or loss or invalid message after a valid message was recieved			In the secondary processor, 20/200 counts intermittent or 0.1875 s continuous; 0.4750 s continuous @ initialization. 12.5 ms/count in the ECM secondary processor		
		Checks for stack over or underflow in secondary processor by looking for corruption of known pattern at stack boundaries. Checks number of stack over/ under flow since last powerup reset >=	5		KeMEMD_b_StackLimitTe stEnbl == 1 Value of KeMEMD_b_StackLimitTe stEnbl is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	variable, depends on length of time to corrupt stack		
		MAIN processor is verified by responding to a seed sent from the secondary with a key response to secondary. Checks number of incorrect keys	2 incorrect seeds within 8 messages, 0.2000 seconds		ignition in Run or Crank	150 ms for one seed continually failing		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			received > or Secondary processor has not received a new within time limit					
			Time new seed not received exceeded			always running	0.450 seconds	
			MAIN processor receives seed in wrong order			always running	3 / 17 counts intermittent. 50 ms/count in the ECM main processor	
			2 fails in a row in the Secondary processor's ALU check			KePISD_b_ALU_TestEnbl d == 1 Value of KePISD_b_ALU_TestEnbl d is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	25 ms	
			2 fails in a row in the Secondary processor's configuration register masks versus known good data			KePISD_b_ConfigRegTes tEnbId == 1 Value of KePISD_b_ConfigRegTes tEnbId is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	12.5 to 25 ms	
			Secondary processor detects an error in the toggling of a hardware discrete line controlled by the MAIN processor: number of discrete changes > = or < = over time window(50ms)	7 17		KePISD_b_MainCPU_SO H_FItEnbId == 1 Value of KePISD_b_ConfigRegTes tEnbId is: 0 . (If 0, this test is disabled) time from initialization >= 0.4875 seconds	50 ms	
			Software background task first pass time to complete exceeds			Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	360.000 seconds	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			2 fails in a row in the MAIN processor's ALU check			KePISD_b_ALU_TestEnbl d == 1 Value of KePISD_b_ALU_TestEnbl d is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	25 ms	
			2 fails in a row in the MAIN processor's configuration register masks versus known good data			KePISD_b_ConfigRegTes tEnbId == 1 Value of KePISD_b_ConfigRegTes tEnbId is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	12.5 to 25 ms	
			Checks number of stack over/under flow since last powerup reset >=	3		KeMEMD_b_StackLimitTe stEnbl == 1 Value of KeMEMD_b_StackLimitTe stEnbl is: 1 . . (If 0, this test is disabled)	variable, depends on length of time to corrupt stack	
			Voltage deviation >	0.4950		KePISD_b_A2D_CnvrtrTe stEnbId == 1 Value of KePISD_b_A2D_CnvrtrTe stEnbId is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	5 / 10 counts or 0.150 seconds continuous; 50 ms/count in the ECM main processor	
			Checks for ECC (error correcting code) circuit test errors reported by the hardware for flash memory. Increments counter during controller initialization if ECC error occured since last controller initialization. Counter >=	3 (results in MIL), 5 (results in MIL and remedial action)		KeMEMD_b_FlashECC_ CktTestEnbl == 1 Value of KeMEMD_b_FlashECC_ CktTestEnbl is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	variable, depends on length of time to access flash with corrupted memory	
			Checks for ECC (error	3 (results in MIL),		KeMEMD_b_RAM_ECC_	variable,	<u> </u>

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			correcting code) circuit test errors reported by the hardware for RAM memory circuit. Increments counter during controller initialization if ECC error occured since last controller initialization. Counter >=	5 (results in MIL and remedial action)		CktTestEnbl == 1 Value of KeMEMD_b_RAM_ECC_ CktTestEnbl is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	depends on length of time to write flash to RAMvariable, depends on length of time to write flash to RAM	
			MAIN processor DMA transfer from Flash to RAM has 1 failure			KePISD_b_DMA_XferTest Enbld == 1 Value of KePISD_b_DMA_XferTest Enbld is: 0. (If 0, this test is disabled)	variable, depends on length of time to write flash to RAM	
			Safety critical software is not executed in proper order.	>= 1 incorrect sequence.		Table, f(Loop Time). See supporting tables: Program Sequence Watch Enable f(Loop Time) (If 0, this Loop Time test is disabled)	Fail Table, f(Loop Time). See supporting tables: PSW Sequence Fail f (Loop Time)	
							Sample Table, f (Loop Time)See supporting tables: PSW Sequence Sample f(Loop Time)	
							counts	
							50 ms/count in the ECM main processor	
			MAIN processor	Previous seed value		KePISD b SeedUpdKey	Table, f(Loop	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			determines a seed has not changed within a specified time period within the 50ms task.	equals current seed value.		StorFItEnbl == 1 Value of KePISD_b_SeedUpdKey StorFItEnbl is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	Time). See supporting tables: Last Seed Timeout f (Loop Time)	

	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Relay Control Circuit Low Voltage	P0628	Diagnoses the fuel pump relay control high side driver circuit for circuit faults	on state (indicates short to ground)	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Run/Crank Voltage Engine Speed	Voltage ≥ 11 volts ≥ 0 RPM	8 failures out of 10 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Internal Control Module Fuel Injector Control Performance	P062B	This DTC Diagnoses the internal fuel injctor control module circuit for circuit faults.	Internal ECU Boost Voltage OR Internal ECU Boost Voltage OR Driver Status OR Driver Status	>= 90 Volts <= 40 Volts = Not Ready = Uninitialized	Battery Voltage	>= 8 or >= 11 Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control Engine is not cranking Powertrain Relay Voltage within range	High Voltage - 160 failures out of 200 samples Low Voltage - 160 failures out of 200 samples Driver Status Not Ready- 160 failures out of 200 samples Driver Status Uninitialized - Uninitialized - Uninitialized state for >= 100 counts All at 12.5ms per sample	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module EEPROM Error	P062F	Indicates that the NVM Error flag has not been cleared	The next write to NVM will not succeed or the assembly calibration integrity check failed.		Ignition State	= unlock/accessory, run, or crank	1 test failure Diagnostic runs once at powerup	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
VIN Not Programmed or Mismatched - Engine Control Module (ECM)	P0630	This DTC checks that the VIN is correctly written	At least one of the programmed VIN digits	= 00 or FF	OBD Manufacturer Enable Counter	= 0	250 ms / test Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
5 Volt Reference #1 Circuit	P0641	Detects a continuous or intermittent short on the 5 volt reference circuit #1		4.875 5.125 0.0495		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	19/39 counts or 0.1875 sec continuous; 12.5 ms/count in main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Malfunction Indicator Lamp (MIL) Control Circuit (ODM) Open	P0650	Diagnoses the malfunction indicator lamp control low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Run/Crank Voltage Remote Vehicle Start is not active	Voltage ≥ 11 volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 50 ms / sample	Type B, No MIL Note: In certain controlle rs P263A may also set (MIL Control Short to Ground)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
5 Volt Reference #2 Circuit	P0651	Detects a continuous or intermittent short on the 5 volt reference circuit #2		4.875 5.125 0.0495		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	19/39 counts or 0.1875 sec continuous; 12.5 ms/count in main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Powertrain Relay Control (ODM) Open	P0685	Diagnoses the powertrain relay control low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω ohms impedance between signal and controller ground	Run/Crank Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11 volts	8 failures out of 10 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0686 may also set (Powertr ain Relay Control Short to Ground).

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Powertrain Relay Control (ODM) Low	P0686	Diagnoses the powertrain relay control low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Run/Crank Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11 volts	8 failures out of 10 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0685 may also set (Powertr ain Relay Control Open Circuit).

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Powertrain Relay Control (ODM) High	P0687	Diagnoses the powertrain relay control low side driver circuit for circuit faults	3	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Run/Crank Voltage	Voltage ≥11 volts	8 failures out of 10 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Powertrain Relay Feedback Circuit High	P0690	This DTC is a check to determine if the Powertrain relay is functioning properly.	Powertrain Relay Voltage	>= 4.00 volts will increment the fail counter	Powertrain relay commanded "OFF" No active DTCs:	>= 2.00 seconds PowertrainRelayStateOn_FA	50 failures out of 63 samples 100ms / Sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cooling Fan 1 Relay Control Circuit Low Voltage (ODM)	P0691	Diagnoses the cooling fan 1 relay control low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short- to-ground)	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Powertrain Relay Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11.00 volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0480 may also set (Fan 1 Open Circuit).

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cooling Fan 1 Relay Control Circuit High Voltage (ODM)	P0692	Diagnoses the cooling fan 1 relay control low side driver circuit for circuit faults		Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Powertrain Relay Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11.00 volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cooling Fan 2 Relay Control Circuit Low Voltage (ODM)	P0693	Diagnoses cooling fan 2 relay control low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Powertrain Relay Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11.00 volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0481 may also set (Fan 2 Open Circuit).

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cooling Fan 2 Relay Control Circuit High Voltage (ODM)	P0694	Diagnoses the cooling fan 2 relay control low side driver circuit for circuit faults		Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Powertrain Relay Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11.00 volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
5 Volt Reference #3 Circuit	P0697			4.875 5.125 0.0495		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	19/39 counts or 0.1875 sec continuous; 12.5 ms/count in main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Control Module (FPCM) Requested MIL Illumination	P069E	Monitors the FPCM MIL request line to determine when the FPCM has detected a MIL illuminating fault.	Fuel Pump Control Module Emissions- Related DTC set			Time since power-up ≥ 3 seconds	Continuous	Type A, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
5 Volt Reference #4 Circuit	P06A3	Detects a continuous or intermittent short on the 5 volt reference circuit #4		4.875 5.125 0.0495		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	19/39 counts or 0.1875 sec continuous; 12.5 ms/count in main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Internal Control Module Knock Sensor Processor 1 Performance	P06B6	This diagnostic checks for a fault with the internal test circuit used only for the '20 kHz' method of the Open Circuit Diagnostic	FFT Diagnostic Output	> OpenTestCktThrshMin and < OpenTestCktThrshMax See Supporting Tables	Diagnostic Enabled? Engine Run Time Engine Speed Cumlative Number of Engine Revs (per key cycle) within min/max Engine Speed enable (above) Engine Air Flow	Yes ≥ 2.0 seconds > 400 RPM and < 7,200 RPM ≥ 200 Revs ≥ 50 mg/cylinder and ≤ 2,000 mg/cylinder	First Order Lag Filter with Weight Coefficient Weight Coefficient = 0.0200 Updated each engine event	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Internal Control Module Knock Sensor Processor 2 Performance	P06B7	This diagnostic checks for a fault with the internal test circuit used only for the '20 kHz' method of the Open Circuit Diagnostic	FFT Diagnostic Output	> OpenTestCktThrshMin and < OpenTestCktThrshMax See Supporting Tables	Diagnostic Enabled? Engine Run Time Engine Speed Cumlative Number of Engine Revs (per key cycle) within min/max Engine Speed enable (above) Engine Air Flow	Yes ≥ 2.0 seconds > 400 RPM and < 7,200 RPM ≥ 200 Revs ≥ 50 mg/cylinder and ≤ 2,000 mg/cylinder	First Order Lag Filter with Weight Coefficient Weight Coefficient = 0.0200 Updated each engine event	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmissio n Control Module (TCM) Requested MIL Illumination	P0700	Monitors the TCM MIL request line to determine when the TCM has detected a MIL illuminating fault.	Transmission Emissions- Related DTC set			Time since power-up ≥ 3 seconds	Continuous	Type A, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Inlet Airflow System Performance (twin turbo)	P1101	Determines if there are multiple air induction problems affecting airflow and/or manifold pressure.	See table "Turbocharger Intake Flow Rationality Diagnostic Failure Matrix" for combinations of model failures that can set this DTC. MAF1 model fails when ABS(Measured MAF1 Flow – Modeled MAF1 Flow) Filtered MAF2 model fails when ABS(Measured MAF2 Flow – Modeled MAF2 Flow) Filtered MAP1 model fails when ABS(Measured MAP2 Flow) Filtered MAP1 model fails when ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 1) Filtered MAP2 model fails when ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered MAP3 model fails when ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 3) Filtered TIAP1 model fails when ABS(Measured TIAP – TIAP Model 1) Filtered TPS model fails when Filtered Throttle Model Error	> 25.0 grams/sec > 25.0 grams/sec > 25.0 kPa > 25.0 kPa > 25.0 kPa > 30.0 kPa > 30.0 kPa > 350 kPa*(g/s)	Engine Speed Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	>= 425 RPM <= 6,500 RPM > -7 Deg C < 126 Deg C > -20 Deg C < 125 Deg C >= 0.50 Modeled MAF1 Model Error multiplied by MAF1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF1 Residual Weight Factor based on MAF Est Modeled MAF2 Model Error multiplied by MAF2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF2 Residual Weight Factor based on MAF Est MAP Model 1 Error multiplied by MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM MAP Model 2 Error multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM MAP Model 3 Error multiplied by MAP3 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM MAP Model 3 Error multiplied by MAP3 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM	Calculation are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			TRUE AND Measured TIAP - measured MAP - offset as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-MAP Correlation Offset" OR	> 30.0 kPa		TIAP Model 1 Error multiplied by TIAP Residual Weight Factor based on RPM Filtered Throttle Model Error multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM		
			Low Engine Air Flow is TRUE AND Measured TIAP - measured Baro - offset as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-Baro Correlation Offset" TIAP Correlation is valid when High Engine Air Flow has been TRUE for a period of time OR Low Engine Air Flow has been TRUE for a period of time High Engine Air Flow has been TRUE for a period of time High Engine Air Flow is TRUE when Mass Air Flow	> 1.5 seconds	No Active DTCs: No Pending DTCs:	See Residual Weight Factor tables. MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValvePerformance_F A MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MnfdTempSensorFA TC_BoostPresSnsrCktFA AmbientAirDefault EGRValve_FP ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP IAT_SensorCircuitFP MnfdTempSensorCktFP		
			AND Manifold Pressure	> a threshold in kPa as a function of engine speed				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
				See table "TIAP-MAP Correlation Min MAP"				
			AND Filtered Mass Air Flow - Mass Air Flow	< 2.0 gm/sec				
			Low Engine Air Flow is TRUE when Mass Air Flow	< a threshold in gm sec as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-Baro Correlation Max Air Flow"				
			AND Manifold Pressure AND Mass Air Flow - Filtered Mass Air Flow	< a threshold in kPa as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-Baro Correlation Max MAP" < 2.0 gm/sec				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 1 low side circuit shorted to high side circuit	P1248	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 1 enable low side driver shorted to high side driver circuit faults.		Low side shorted to High Side: 25 amp >= through low side driver		>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 2 low side circuit shorted to high side circuit	P1249	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 2 enable low side driver shorted to high side driver circuit faults.				>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 3 low side circuit shorted to high side circuit	P124A	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 3 enable low side driver shorted to high side driver circuit faults.			Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 4 low side circuit shorted to high side circuit	P124B	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 4 enable low side driver shorted to high side driver circuit faults.			Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 5 low side circuit shorted to high side circuit	P124C	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 5 enable low side driver shorted to high side driver circuit faults.	during on state indicates	Low side shorted to High Side: 25 amp >= through low side driver	Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 6 low side circuit shorted to high side circuit	P124D	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 6 enable low side driver shorted to high side driver circuit faults.			Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Engine Metal Over temperature Active	P1258	The objective of the algorithm is to protect the engine in the event of engine metal overtemperature, mainly due to loss of coolant	Engine Coolant For a period	>= 132 °C >= 2 seconds	Engine Run Time If feature was active and it set the coolant sensor fault then feature will be enabled on coolant sensor fault pending on the next trip.	>= 30 Seconds	Fault present for >= 0 seconds	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Ignition Coil Positive Voltage Circuit Group 1 *	P135A	This diagnostic checks for voltage supply to the Ignition Coils (applicable only for SIDI applications)	Common Enable Criteria Ignition Module Supply Voltage.	< 2.5 Volts	Diagnostic Enabled?	Yes	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 6.25 msec rate	Type A, 1 Trips
* SIDI ONLY * *			Three possible power supply sources for Ignition Coils: Case 1: Battery Case 2: Ignition Run/ Crank Case 3: PT Relay	Ignition Coil Power Source = (see corresponding case specific enable criteria below)	PT Relay			
			Case Specific Enable Criteria	Case 1: Battery	Delay starting at Key-On	5 Engine Revs		
				Case 2: Ignition Run/ Crank	Ignition Run/Crank Voltage	> 11.0 volts		
				Case 3: PT Relay	PT Relay Voltage	> 11.0 volts		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Ignition Coil Positive Voltage Circuit Group 2 *	P135B	This diagnostic checks for voltage supply to the Ignition Coils (applicable only for SIDI applications)	Common Enable Criteria Ignition Module Supply Voltage.	< 2.5 Volts	Diagnostic Enabled?	Yes	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 6.25 msec rate	Type: Type A, 1 Trips
* SIDI ONLY * *			Three possible power supply sources for Ignition Coils: Case 1: Battery Case 2: Ignition Run/ Crank Case 3: PT Relay	Ignition Coil Power Source = (see corresponding case specific enable criteria below)	PT Relay			
			Additional Case Specific Enable Criteria	Case 1: Battery	Delay starting at Key-On	5 Engine Revs		
				Case 2: Ignition Run/ Crank	Ignition Run/Crank Voltage	> 11.0 volts		
				Case 3: PT Relay	PT Relay Voltage	> 11.0 volts		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cold Start Emissions Reduction System Fault	P1400	Model based test computes power from exhaust flow and thermal energy resulting from elevated idle speed and retarded spark advance. Detects if the cold start emission reduction system has failed resulting in the delivered power being out of range.	Average desired accumulated exhaust power - Average actual accumulated exhaust power (too much energy delivered to catalyst) Average desired accumulated exhaust power - Average actual accumulated exhaust power (too little energy delivered to catalyst) (EWMA filtered) Average Power = output of P1400_EngineSpeedRes idual_Table * output of P1400_SparkResidual_T able NOTE: Desired accumulated power would use the desired catalyst light off spark and desired engine speed and the actual accumuated power would use the final commanded spark and actual engine speed. Refer to the Supporting Tables for details	< -32.00 KJ/s (high RPM failure mode) > 5.00 KJ/s (low RPM failure mode)	To enable the diagnostic, the Cold Start Emission Reduction Strategy must be Active per the following: Catalyst Temperature AND Engine Coolant AND Engine Coolant AND Barometric Pressure The Cold Start Emission Reduction strategy must not be exiting. The strategy will exit per the following: Catalyst Temperature AND Engine Run Time OR Engine Run Time OR	< 350.00 degC > -10.00 degC <= 56.00 degC >= 74.00 KPa >= 900.00 degC >= 18.38 seconds > CatalystLightOffExtende dEngineRunTimeExit This Extended Engine run time exit is a function of percent ethanol and Catmons NormRatioEWMA. Refer to "Supporting Tables" for details. < 74.00 KPa	Runs once per trip when the cold start emission reduction strategy is active Frequency: 100ms Loop Test completes after 10 seconds of accumulated qualified data.	EWMA Based - Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Other Enable Criteria: OBD Manufacturer Enable Counter	0		
					Vehicle Speed	<1.24 MPH		
					Allow diagnostic to calculate residual in an off-idle state. If the value of the OffIdleEnable is equal to 1 then the "DriverOffAccelPedal" will not be checked. However, if the value of OffIdleEnable is 0 then driver must be off the accel pedal	0 (A value of 1 allows diagnostic to run and calculate the residual while off idle. A value of 0 requires calculation of the residual at idle)		
					A change in throttle position (tip-in/tip-out) will initiate a delay in the calculation of the average qualified residual value. Therefore when the:			
					Pedal Close Delay Timer the diagnostic will continue the calculation.	> 5.00 seconds		
					A change in gear will initiate a delay in the calculation of the average qualified residual value to allow time for the actual			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					engine speed and actual final commanded spark to achieve their desired values. Therefore, when the:			
					Gear Shift Delay Timer the diagnostic will continue the calculation	> 2.00 seconds		
					For Manual Transmission vehicles: Clutch Pedal Position Clutch Pedal Position	> 5.00% < 5.00%		
					The diagnostic will delay calculation of the residual value and potentially weight the residual calculation differently based on engine run time. This is to ensure the diagnostic is operating in idle speed control as well as during the peak catalyst light off period.			
					The time weighting factor must be :	> 0 These are scalar values that are a function of engine run time. Refer to ColdStartDiagnosticDel ayBasedOnEngineRunTime		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						and the cal axis, ColdStartDiagnosticDel ayBasedOnEngineRunTi meCalAxis in the "Supporting Tables" for details.		
					General Enable:			
					DTC's Not Set:	AcceleratorPedalFailure ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA MnfdTempSensorCktFP CrankSensorFaultActive FuelInjectorCircuit_FA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA EngineMisfireDetected_F A Clutch Sensor FA IAC_SystemRPM_FA IgnitionOutputDriver_FA TPS_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA 5VoltReferenceMAP_OO R_Flt TransmissionEngagedStat e_FA EngineTorqueInaccurate		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmissio n Engine Speed Request	P150C	Determines if engine speed request from the TCM is valid	Serial Communication rolling count value	+ 1 from previous \$19D message (PTEI3)	Diagnostic enable bit	1	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Type B, 2 Trips
Circuit			Transmission engine speed protection	not equal to 2's complement of transmission engine speed request + Transmission alive rolling count	Engine run time	0.50 sec		
					# of Protect Errors	12 protect errors within the sample period 20		
					# of Alive Rolling Errors	6 rolling count errors out of 10 samples		
					No idle diagnostic 506/507 code	IAC_SystemRPM_FA		
					No Serial communication loss to TCM	(U0101)		
					Engine Running	= TRUE		
					Power mode	Run Crank Active		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Steady State Actuation Fault	P1516	Detect an inablity to maintain a steady state throttle position	The absolute difference between desired and indicated throttle position is >	2.00 percent		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 Ignition voltage failure is false (P1682) TPS minimum learn is not active and Throttle is being Controlled Throttle is considered in a steadystate condition when the desired throttle position over a 12.5 ms period is < 0.25 percent for a settling time period > 4.00 s	0.49 ms	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Adaptive Cruise Control Signal Circuit	P1553	Detects rolling count or protection value errors in Adaptive Cruise Control Axle Torque Command serial data signal	If x of y rolling count / protection value faults occur, disable adaptive cruise control for duration of fault		Adaptive Cruise Control Command Serial Data Error Diagnostic Enable	1.00	10 / 16 counts	MIL: Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Switch State Undertermin ed	P155A	Detects when cruise switch state cannot be determined, such as low voltage conditions	cruise switch state remains undetermined for greater than a calibratable time				fail continuously for greater than 0.5 seconds	MIL: Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Set/ Coast Signal 2 Circuit	P155B	Detects a failure of the cruise set 2 switch in a continously applied state	Cruise Control Set 2 switch remains applied for greater than a calibratable period of time for architecture where cruise switch states are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	1.00	fail continuously for greater than 89.000 seconds	MIL: Type C No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Resume/ Acceleration Signal 2 Circuit	P155C	Detects a failure of the cruise resume 2 switch in a continously applied state	Cruise Control Resume 2 switch remains applied for greater than a calibratable period of time for architecture where cruise switch states are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	1.00	fail continuously for greater than 89.000 seconds	MIL: Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Front Object Detection Control Module Torque Request Signal Message Counter Incorrect	P15F6	Detects rolling count or protection value errors in Collision Preparation System Axle Torque Command serial data signal	If x of y rolling count / protection value faults occur, disable collision preparation system for duration of fault		Front Object Detection Module Torque Request Serial Data Error Diagnostic Enable	1.00	4 / 10 counts	MIL: Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Automatic Braking Engine Torque Request Signal Message Incorrect	P15F8	Detects rolling count or protection value errors Rear Virtual Bumper Axle Torque Command serial data signal	If x of y rolling count / protection value faults occur, disable rear virtual bumper or collision preparation system for duration of fault		Automatic Braking Engine Torque Request Serial Data Error Diagnostic Enable	1.00	4 / 10 counts	MIL: Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Internal Control Module SIDI High Pressure Pump current monitor	P163A	This DTC Diagnoses the current from the control area and compares it with calibrated thresholds to set current high and low flags	SIDI fuel pump High Current Current SIDI fuel pump Low Current Test Current	>= 3.00 Amps <= 0.10 Amps	Engine Run Time Additional Enable Conditions: All must be true (High Pressure Pump is enabled and High Fuel pressure sensor ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) and High Pressure fuel pump ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) and Cam or Crank Sensor Not FA and IAT,IAT2,ECT Not FA and Low side Fuel Pump Relay ckt Not FA and Estimate fuel rail pressure is valid and Green Engine (In assembly plant) is not enabled and Not if low fuel condition and Low side Fuel Pump is on and Injector Flow Test is not active and Device control commanded pressure is false and Device control pump ckt enabled on is false andEngine movement	>= 11 Volts > 0.275 MPa >= KtFHPD_t_PumpCntrlEng RunThrsh (see supporting tables) Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control Engine is not cranking	Current High - 750 failures out of 938 samples Current Low - 750 failures out of 938 Samples	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					detected is true and Manufacturers enable counter is 0) Flex Fuel Sensor Not FA Ignition voltage out of correlation error(P1682) not active and Barometric Pressure Inlet Air Temp Fuel Temp	>= 70.0 KPA >= -10.0 degC -10 <= Temp degC <= 100		
								L

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Ignition Voltage Correlation	P1682	Detect a continuous or intermittent out of correlation between the Run/Crank Ignition Voltage & the Powertrain Relay Ignition Voltage	Run/Crank – PT Relay Ignition >	3.00 Volts		Powertrain commanded on AND (Run/Crank voltage > Table, f(IAT). See supporting tables: PT Relay Pull-in Run/Crank Voltage f(IAT) OR PT Relay Ignition voltage > 5.50) AND Run/Crank voltage > 5.50 .	240 / 480 counts or 0.1750 sec continuous; 12.5 ms/count in main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
TPS SENT Comm Circuit Low	P16A0	Detects a Low Circuit Fault in the TPS SENT Communication Circuit	Voltage for wave pulse is below state threshold as defined by SAE J2716 SENT Protocol	0.5 V		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	79/159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 ms /count in the ECM main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
TPS SENT Comm Circuit High	P16A1	Detects a High Circuit Fault in the TPS SENT Communication Circuit	Voltage for wave pulse is above state threshold as defined by SAE J2716 SENT Protocol	4.1 V		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	79 / 159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 ms /count in the ECM main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
TPS SENT Comm Circuit Performance	P16A2	Detects a Message Fault in the TPS SENT Communication Circuit	Message Pulse < Message Pulse > or Message Age Limit >= or Signal CRC fails	0.125977 ms 0.209991 ms 3.125 ms		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	79/159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 ms /count in the ECM main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Internal Control Module Redundant Memory Performance	failures For all of the following cases: If the individual	Desired Throttle Area calculated does not equal its redundant calculation	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	Type A, 1 Trips	
		diagnostic threshold is equal to 2048 ms, this individual case is not applicable. If any of the following cases are X out of Y diagnostics and the fail (x) is greater than the sample (Y), this individual case is also	Equivance Ratio torque compensation exceeds threshold	-93.90 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
		not applicable.	Absolute difference between Equivance Ratio torque compensation and its dual store out of bounds given by threshold	93.90 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Absolute difference of Accessory torque and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	93.90 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Absolute difference of Filtered Air-per-cylinder and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	79.35 mg	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Absolute difference between the previous Final Advance and the current Final Advance not Adjusted for Equivalence Ratio is out of bounds given by threshold range	3.94 degrees		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 125 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Torque Learn offset is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 0.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5	-

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
				Low Threshold 0.00 Nm			multipier	
			One step ahead calculation of air-per-cylinder and two step ahead is greater than threshold	80.00 mg		Engine speed > 600 rpm	Up/down timer 454 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Difference between Unmanaged Spark and PACS Spark is greater than threshold	3.93 degrees	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Commanded Predicted Engine Torque and its dual store do not match	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
							multipier	
			Zero pedal axle torque is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 1,225.80 Nm Low Threshold -65,535.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Creep Coast Axle Torque is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 1,225.80 Nm Low Threshold -65,535.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Absolute difference of Friction torque and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	93.90 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
							multipier	
			Arbitrated Air-Per-Cylinder filter coefficient is out of bounds given by threshold range		Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Launch spark is active but the launch spark redundant path indicates it should not be active	N/A		Engine speed < 6,800.00 or 7,000.00 rpm (hysteresis pair)	Up/down timer 154 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	_
			Rate limited vehicle speed and its dual store do not equal	N/A		Time since first CAN message with vehicle speed >= 0.500 sec	10/20 counts; 25.0msec/count	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Preload Throttle Area and its dual store do not equal	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank AFM apps only	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Commanded engine torque due to fast actuators and its dual store do not equal	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Commanded engine torque due to slow actuators and its dual store do not equal	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	_
			TOS to wheel speed conversion factor is out of bounds given by threshold	High Threshold:	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	255/6 counts; 25.0msec/count	_

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			range	T/C Range Hi 0.10 T/C Range Lo Low Threshold: 1.10 T/C Range Hi 0.10 T/C Range Lo				
			Cylinders active greater than commanded	2 cylinders		Engine run flag = TRUE > 2.00 s Number of cylinder events since engine run > 24 No fuel injector faults active	Up/down timer 154 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Transfer case neutral request from four wheel drive legic does not match	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	32/0 counts; 25.0msoc/count	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			with operating conditions			Transfer case range valid and not over-ridden		
						FWD Apps only		
			Driver progression mode and its dual store do not equal	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Predicted torque for uncorrected zero pedal determination is greater than calculated limit.	Table, f(Engine, Oil Temp). See supporting tables + 93.90 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Engine Predicted Request Without Motor is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold	92.90 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Engine Immediate Request Without Motor is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold	92.90 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Positive Torque Offset is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold OR Positive Torque Offset is less than its redundant calculation minus threshold	93.90 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Commanded Predicted Engine Request is greater	93.90 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475	-
			than its redundant calculation plus threshold				ms continuous, down time multipier 0.5	
			Commanded Hybrid Predicted Crankshaft Request is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold	4,096.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Commanded Hybrid	4,096.00	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer	<u> </u>

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Immediate Crankshaft Request is less than its redundant calculation minus threshold	Nm			2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Regeneration Brake Assist is not within a specified range	Brake Regen Assist < 0 Nm or Brake Regen Assist > 0.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Cylinder Spark Delta Correction exceeds the absolute difference as compared to Unadjusted Cylinder Spark Delta	3.93 degrees	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Cylinder Torque Offset exceeds step size threshold OR	1. 93.90 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			2. Sum of Cylinder Torque Offset exceeds sum threshold	2. 93.90 Nm				
			Engine Capacity Minimum Immediate Without Motor is greater than its dual store plus threshold	96.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Engine Capacity Minimum Engine Off is greater than threshold	0 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Engine Capacity Minimum Engine Immediate Without Motor is greater than threshold	0 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Commanded Immediate Engine Request is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold	93.90 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Engine Speed Lores Intake Firing (event based) calculation does not equal its redundant calculation	N/A		Engine speed greater than 0rpm	Up/down timer 154 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Engine Speed Lores Intake Firing timing (event based) calculation does not equal its redundant calculation	N/A		Engine speed greater than 0rpm	Up/down timer 154 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	_
			Idle speed control calculated predicted minimum torque request exceeds calculated torque limit	Table, f(Oil Temp, RPM). See supporting tables: Speed Control External Load f(Oil Temp, RPM) + 93.90 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Idle speed control calculated predicted minimum torque without reserves exceeds calculated torque limit	Table, f(Oil Temp, RPM). See supporting tables: Speed Control External Load f(Oil Temp, RPM) + 93.90 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	_

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Difference between Driver Requested Immediate Torque primary path and its secondary exceeds threshold	1,225.80 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	_
			Driver Immediate Request is less than its redundant calculation minus threshold	1,225.80 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	_
			Commanded Immediate Request is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold OR Commanded Immediate	1,225.80 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Request is less than its redundant calculation minus threshold					
			Commanded Immediate Response Type is set to Inactive	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Difference between Cruise Axle Torque Arbitrated Request and Cruise Axle Torque Request exceeds threshold	153.23 Nm		Cruise has been engaged for more than 4.00 seconds	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Desired engine torque request greater than	92.90 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			redundant calculation plus threshold				ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Engine min capacity above threshold	93.90 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 88 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			No fast unmanaged retarded spark above the applied spark plus the threshold	Table, f(RPM,APC). See supporting tables: Delta Spark Threshold f (RPM,APC)		Engine speed greater than 0rpm	Up/down timer 125 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Absolute difference of adjustment factor based on temperature and its dual store above threshold	2.76 m/s	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 121 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Absolute difference of redundant calculated engine speed above threshold	200 RPM		Engine speed greater than 0 RPM	Up/down timer 154 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			After throttle blade pressure and its dual store do not match	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Speed Control's Preditcted Torque Request and its dual store do not match	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Engine oil temperature and its dual store do not match	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 288 ms continuous,	_

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
							0.5 down time multipier	
			Desired throttle position greater than redundant calculation plus threshold	7.53 percent	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Absolute difference of the rate limited pre-throttle pressure and its redundant calculation greater than threshold	0.06 kpa	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	_
			Throttle desired torque above desired torque plus threshold	93.90 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	_

Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL IIIum.
		Desired filtered throttle torque exceeds the threshold plus the higher of desired throttle torque or modeled throttle torque	93.90 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
		Torque feedback proportional term is out of allowable range or its dual store copy does not match	High Threshold 46.95 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Low Threshold -46.95 Nm				
		Torque feedback integral term magnitude or rate of change is out of allowable range or its dual store copy do not match		Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
	Fault Code	Fault Code Monitor Description	Desired filtered throttle torque exceeds the threshold plus the higher of desired throttle torque or modeled throttle torque or m	Desired filtered throttle torque exceeds the threshold plus the higher of desired throttle torque or modeled throttle torque Torque feedback proportional term is out of allowable range or its dual store copy does not match Torque feedback integral term magnitude or rate of change is out of allowable range or its dual store copy does not match Torque feedback integral term magnitude or rate of change is out of allowable range or its dual store Torque feedback integral term magnitude or rate of change is out of allowable range or its dual store	Desired filtered throttle torque exceeds the threshold plus the higher of desired throttle torque or modeled throttle torque or modeled throttle torque or modeled throttle torque Torque feedback proportional term is out of allowable range or its dual store copy does not match Torque feedback integral term magnitude or rate of change is out of allowable range or its dual store copy does not match Low Threshold -46.95 Nm Inject Threshold 46.95 Nm Low Threshold -48.95 Nm Inject Threshold -48.95 Nm	Desired filtered throttle torque exceeds the threshold plus the higher of desired throttle torque or modeled throttle torque or	Desired filtered throttle torque exceeds the threshold plus the higher of desired throttle torque or modeled throttle torque or

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
				-93.90 Nm				
				Rate of change threshold				
				5.87 Nm/loop				
			Difference of Final Torque feedback proportional plus integral term and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 93.90 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
				Low Threshold				
				- 93.90 Nm				
			Difference of torque desired throttle area and its redundant calculation	High Threshold 0.50%	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous,	
			is out of bounds given by thresheld range				0.5 down time	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
				Low Threshold - 0.50 %			multipier	
			Difference of torque model coefficients and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 0.0000500 Low Threshold - 0.0000500	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Difference of base friction torque and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 93.90 Nm Low Threshold - 93.90 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Accessory drive friction torque is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 93.90 Nm Low Threshold 0.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			AC friction torque is greater than commanded by AC control software or less than threshold limit	High Threshold 40.00 Nm Low Threshold 0.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Difference of Oil temperature delta friction torque and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 93.90 Nm Low Threshold	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
				- 93.90 Nm				
			Generator friction torque is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 93.90 Nm Low Threshold 0.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Supercharger friction torque is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 93.90 Nm Low Threshold 0.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Filtered Torque error magnitude or its increase rate of change is out of allowable range or its dual store copy do not match	High Threshold 93.90 Nm Low Threshold -93.90 Nm Rate of change threshold 5.87 Nm/loop		Engine speed >0rpm MAF, MAP and Baro DTCs are false	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Torque error compensation is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 93.90 Nm Low Threshold 0.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Delta Torque Baro compensation is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 11.89 Nm Low Threshold -4.85 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			1. Difference of reserve torque value and its redundant calculation exceed threshold OR 2. Reserve request does not agree with operating conditions or Difference of final predicted torque and its redundant calculation exeed threshold	1. 92.90 Nm 2. N/A 3. 92.90 Nm 4. 92.90 Nm		1. & 2.: Torque reserve (condition when spark control greater than optimum to allow fast transitions for torque disturbances) > 93.90 Nm	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			OR 3. Rate of change of reserve torque exceeds threshold, increasing direction only		3. & 4.: Ignition State	3. & 4.: Accessory, run or crank		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			OR 4. Reserve engine torque above allowable capacity threshold					
			Engine Vacuum and its dual store do not match	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Absolute difference of the calculated Intake Manifold Pressure during engine event versus during time event is greater than threshold	Table, f(Desired Engine Torque). See supporting tables: Delta MAP Threshold f(Desired Engine Torque)		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 154 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Min. Axle Torque Capacity is greater than threshold	0.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Driver Predicted Request	1,225.80	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer	1

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold	Nm			475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			OR				maniplei	
			Driver Predicted Request is less than its redundant calculation minus threshold					
			Cold Delta Friction Torque and its dual store do not match	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Predicted torque for zero pedal determination is greater than calculated limit.	Table, f(Oil Temp, RPM). See supporting tables: Speed Control External Load f(Oil Temp, RPM) + 93.90 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Commanded Predicted Axle Torque and its dual store do not match	1 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Steady State Estimated Engine Torque and its dual store are not equal	N/A		AFM not changing from Active to Inactive and preload torque not changing and one loop after React command Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 1,988 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Difference of Weighting factor for number of cylinders fueled and its redundant calculation is above threshold	0.26		Engine run flag = TRUE > 10.00 s	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	_

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Difference of minimum spark advance limit and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	3.94 degrees	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 154 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Difference of commanded spark advance and adjusted delivered is out of bounds given by threshold range	3.94 degrees		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 125 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Absolute difference between Estimated Engine Torque and its dual store are above a threshold	93.90 Nm		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Absolute difference between Estimated Engine Torque without reductions due to torque	93.90 Nm		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			control and its dual store are above a threshold				down time multipier	
			Difference of desired spark advance for managed torque and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	3.94 degrees		Torque reserve (condition when spark control greater than optimum to allow fast transitions for torque disturbances) > 93.90 Nm	Up/down timer 454 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Absolute difference of Engine Capacity Minimum Running Immediate Brake Torque Excluding Cylinder Sensitivity and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	93.90 Nm		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			One step ahead calculation of air-per-cylinder greater than two	Threshold: Dynamically calculated based on current		Engine speed > 600 rpm	Up/down timer 454 ms continuous.	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			step ahead calculation by threshold for time	engine conditions Fault Pending Threshold: 100 ms			0.5 down time multipier	
			Rate limited cruise axle torque request and its dual store do not match within a threshold	153.23 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 163 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			1. Absolute difference of Calculated accelerator pedal position compensated for carpet learn and error conditions and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	1. 5.00 % 2. N/A 3.	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			OR 2. Absolute difference of Calculated accelerator pedal position compensated for carpet learn and error conditions					

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			and its dual store do not equal					
			OR					
			3. Absolute difference of Calculated accelerator pedal position and its dual store do not equal					
			Commanded axle torque is greater than its redundant calculation by threshold	1,225.80 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Commanded axle torque is less than its redundant calculation by threshold	1,838.70 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Preload timer and its redundant calculation do	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2.048	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			not equal			AFM apps only	ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			AC friction torque is greater than commanded by AC control software	40.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Engine Speed Lores Intake Firing (time based) calculation does not equal its redundant calculation	N/A		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Absolute difference of the calculated spark offset for equivalence ratio and its redundant cacluation is greater than a threshold	3.94 degrees		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 154 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Transmission Torque	N/A		Run or Crank = TRUE >	16/32	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Request cacluations do not equal their dual stores			0.50 s	counts; 25.0msec/count	
			Absolute difference of the predicted motor torque ACS and its redundant cacluation is greater than a threshold	0.01 Nm			Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	_
			Absolute difference of maximum throttle area and its redundant cacluation is greater than a threshold	15 mm2			Up/down timer 121 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Absolute difference of Desired TIAP and its redundant cacluation is greater than a threshold	5.00 kPa			Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Pedal learns and their redundant calculation do not equal		Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Throttle learns and their redundant calculation do not equal		Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Desired Throttle Position and its redundant calculation do not equal		Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit Low– Bank 1	P2088	Diagnoses the VVT system high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	commanded state of the driver and the actual state	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω to a voltage source within the Vehicle Ground Voltage Range relative to PWRGND	System supply voltage is within limits. Output driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11.00 Volts	failures out of 25 samples250 ms / sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit High – Bank 1	P2089	Diagnoses the VVT system high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	The ECM detects that voltage is high during driver off state (indicates short to power or open circuit)	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	System supply voltage is within limits. Output driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11.00 Volts	failures out of 25 samples250 ms / sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit Low – Bank 1	P2090	Diagnoses the VVT system high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	commanded state of the driver and the actual state	≤ 0.5 Ω to a voltage source within the Vehicle Ground	System supply voltage is within limits. Output driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11.00 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples250 ms / sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit High – Bank 1	P2091	Diagnoses the VVT system high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	The ECM detects that voltage is high during driver off state (indicates short to power or open circuit)	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	System supply voltage is within limits. Output driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11.00 Volts	failures out of 25 samples250 ms / sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit Low– Bank 2	P2092	Diagnoses the VVT system high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	commanded state of the driver and the actual state	≤ 0.5 Ω to a voltage source within the Vehicle Ground	System supply voltage is within limits. Output driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11.00 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples250 ms / sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit High– Bank 2	P2093	Diagnoses the VVT system high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	.The ECM detects that voltage is high during driver off state (indicates short to power or open circuit)	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	System supply voltage is within limits. Output driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11.00 Volts	failures out of 25 samples250 ms / sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit Low – Bank 2	P2094	Diagnoses the VVT system high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	commanded state of the driver and the actual state	≤ 0.5 Ω to a voltage source within the Vehicle Ground	System supply voltage is within limits. Output driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11.00 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples250 ms / sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit High – Bank 2	P2095	Diagnoses the VVT system high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	The ECM detects that voltage is high during driver off state (indicates short to power or open circuit)	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	System supply voltage is within limits. Output driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11.00 Volts	failures out of 25 samples250 ms / sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Post Catalyst Fuel Trim System Low Limit Bank 1 (Too Rich)	P2096	Determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor based fuel control system has utilized all or most of it's low limit authority, indicating a rich emissions/exhaust gas condition. Note: If the post catalyst O2 voltage is too rich, the post catalyst O2 integral offset control is decreased. This results in lean bias fuel control in an attempt to correct the rich condition. A perfectly balanced control system (no rich or lean bias required) is represented by an integral offset value of "0" and a post catalyst O2 sensor that is within it's optimal operating range (neither rich nor lean). An integral offset value < 0 is indicative of the control system reacting to a rich post catalyst O2 sensor. If the failure is such that the control system utilizes all or most of its available authority, then P2096 will set.	Rich Fail counter High Vapor Feature: The diagnostic is at risk of reporting a false fail when excessively High Vapor (HV) conditions are present. This HV condition is indicated when the purge valve is open AND percent vapor is >= 22 % for >= 5.0 seconds. Diagnosis resumes if the purge valve is closed OR the percent vapor is <= 20 % for >= 5.0 seconds. This was done to minimize disabling the diagnostic for longer than necessary.	>= 800 counts per 1,000 sample counts Note: Counters increment at a rate of 10 per second when enable conditions are met. If the fail count threshold is reached, a fail is reported and the diagnostic will not report again until the next trip. If the sample count threshold is reached before a fail is reported, a pass is reported, the counters are reset to 0, and evaluation starts again.	The diagnostic is enabled during: Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Ambient Air Pressure Engine AirFlow Intake Manifold Pressure Induction Air Temperature Start-up Coolant Temp. PTO Intrusive diag. fuel control Long Term Secondary Fuel Trim Enabled (see "Long Term Secondary Fuel Trim Enable Criteria" in Supporting Tables) High Vapor Conditions No Fault Active for:	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes >= 70 kPa >= 0.0 g/s <= 10,000.0 >= 10 kPa <= 255 >= -20 deg. C <= 150 >= -20 deg. C Not Active	Frequency: Continuous Monitoring in 100ms loop. Counters increment when enable conditions are met. When sample count threshold is reached or fail threshold is reached, counters are reset to 0 and start over.	Type B, 2 Trips

EvapFurgeSolenoidCircuit FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit FFUelInjectorCircuit_FA MAF_SensorFA MAF_SensorFTKO MAP_SensorFTKO MAP_EngineVacuumStat us EngineMisfireDetected_F A AF Imbalance Bank1 O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_1 FA O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_2 FA O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_2 FA Winimum accumulated conditions must be true for: Minimum accumulated counts in each cell required before counters will increment for that cell: Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration (Note: A value in any of the above operating "cells" that is an order of magnitude (or more) Winimum acromulated In 0,000,000,272,564,200 In 0,000,000,272,564,200 In 0,000,000,272,564,200 In 0,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,	Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
higher than other cells is an indication that the						The above general enable conditions must be true for: Minimum accumulated counts in each cell required before counters will increment for that cell: Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration (Note: A value in any of the above operating "cells" that is an order of magnitude (or more) higher than other cells is	EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA MAF_SensorFA MAF_SensorFTKO MAP_SensorFA MAP_EngineVacuumStat us EngineMisfireDetected_F A A/F Imbalance Bank1 O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_1_FA O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_2_FA > 0.0 seconds 10,000,000,272,564,200 10,000,000,272,564,200 100 100		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					enabled (i.e. those containing a "Yes" at the beginning of the Enable Conditions column), the fail counter will increment if the sample counter increments AND Post oxygen sensor control integral offset (in mV) is Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Heavy Acceleration (Note: A value in any of the above operating "cells" that is greater than 900mV is an indication that the diagnostic is not capable of diagnosing in that cell).	<= -150 (control min.= -160) -150 (control min.= -160) -710 (control min.= -720) -710 (control min.= -720) -710 (control min.= -720) > 764 mV 764 mV 720 mV 742 mV 742 mV		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Post Catalyst Fuel Trim System High Limit Bank 1 (Too Lean)	P2097	Determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor based fuel control system has utilized all or most of it's high limit authority, indicating a lean emissions/exhaust gas condition. Note: If the post catalyst O2 voltage is too lean, the post catalyst O2 integral offset control is increased. This results in rich bias fuel control in an attempt to correct the lean condition. A perfectly balanced control system (no rich or lean bias required) is represented by an integral offset value of "0" and a post catalyst O2 sensor that is within it's optimal operating range (neither rich nor lean). An integral offset value > 0 is indicative of the control system reacting to a lean post catalyst O2 sensor. If the failure is such that the control system utilizes all or most of its available authority, then P2097 will set.	High Vapor Feature: The diagnostic is at risk of reporting a false fail when excessively High Vapor (HV) conditions are present. This HV condition is indicated when the purge valve is open AND percent vapor is >= 22 % for >= 5.0 seconds. Diagnosis resumes if the purge valve is closed OR the percent vapor is <= 20 % for >= 5.0 seconds. This was done to minimize disabling the diagnostic for longer than necessary.	>= 800 counts per 1,000 sample counts Note: Counters increment at a rate of 10 per second when enable conditions are met. If the fail count threshold is reached, a fail is reported and the diagnostic will not report again until the next trip. If the sample count threshold is reached before a fail is reported, a pass is reported, the counters are reset to 0, and evaluation starts again.	Same as P2096 except for the following: For the cells identified as enabled (i.e. those containing a "Yes" at the beginning of the Enable Conditions for P2096), the fail counter will increment if the sample counter increments AND Post oxygen sensor control integral offset (in mV) is Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Occurse Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Indication The above operating "cells" that is less than ToomV is an indication that the diagnostic is not capable of diagnosing in that cell).	>= 150 (control max.= 160) 150 (control max.= 160) 582 (control max.= 592) 582 (control max.= 592) 582 (control max.= 592) < 600 mV 600 mV 589 mV 589 mV 589 mV	Frequency: Continuous Monitoring in 100ms loop. Counters increment when enable conditions are met. When sample count threshold is reached or fail threshold is reached, counters are reset to 0 and start over.	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Post Catalyst Fuel Trim System Low Limit Bank 2 (Too Rich)	P2098	Determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor based fuel control system has reached it's low limit authority, indicating a rich emissions/exhaust gas condition. Note: If the post catalyst O2 voltage is too rich, the post catalyst O2 integral offset control is decreased. This results in lean bias fuel control in an attempt to correct the rich post O2 voltage.Determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor based fuel control system has utilized all or most of it's low limit authority, indicating a rich emissions/exhaust gas condition. Note: If the post catalyst O2 voltage is too rich, the post catalyst O2 voltage is too rich, the post catalyst O2 voltage is too rich, the post catalyst O2 integral offset control is decreased. This results in lean bias fuel control in an attempt to correct the rich condition. A perfectly balanced control system (no rich or lean bias required) is represented by an integral offset value of	Rich Fail counter High Vapor Feature: The diagnostic is at risk of reporting a false fail when excessively High Vapor (HV) conditions are present. This HV condition is indicated when the purge valve is open AND percent vapor is >= 22 % for >= 5.0 seconds. Diagnosis resumes if the purge valve is closed OR the percent vapor is <= 20 % for >= 5.0 seconds. This was done to minimize disabling the diagnostic for longer than necessary.	>= 800 counts per 1,000 sample counts Note: Counters increment at a rate of 10 per second when enable conditions are met. If the fail count threshold is reached, a fail is reported and the diagnostic will not report again until the next trip. If the sample count threshold is reached before a fail is reported, a pass is reported, the counters are reset to 0, and evaluation starts again.	Same as P2096 except for the following: Bank1 Fault Active criteria are replaced by the equivalent Bank2 Fault Active criteria. The diagnostic is enabled during: Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Minimum accumulated counts in each cell required before counters will increment for that cell: Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration (Note: A value in any of the above operating "cells" that is an order of magnitude (or more) higher than other cells is an indication that the diagnostic is not capable of diagnosing in that cell). For the cells identified as enabled (i.e. those containing a "Yes" at the beginning of the Enable Conditions column), the fail counter will increment	Yes Yes Yes Yes 10,000,000,272,564,200 10,000,000,272,564,200 100 100	Frequency: Continuous Monitoring in 100ms loop. Counters increment when enable conditions are met. When sample count threshold is reached or fail threshold is reached, counters are reset to 0 and start over.	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		"0" and a post catalyst O2 sensor that is within it's optimal operating range (neither rich nor lean). An integral offset value < 0 is indicative of the control system reacting to a rich post catalyst O2 sensor. If the failure is such that the control system utilizes all or most of its available authority, then P2098 will set.			if the sample counter increments AND Post oxygen sensor control integral offset is Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration AND Post O2 Voltage is Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration (Note: A value in any of the above operating "cells" that is greater than 900mV is an indication that the diagnostic is not capable of diagnosing in that cell).	<= -150 (control min.=-160) -150 (control min.=-160) -710 (control min.=-720) -710 (control min.=-720) -710 (control min.=-720) > 764 mV 764 mV 720 mV 742 mV 742 mV		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Post Catalyst Fuel Trim System High Limit Bank 2 (Too Lean)	P2099	Determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor based fuel control system has utilized all or most of it's high limit authority, indicating a lean emissions/exhaust gas condition. Note: If the post catalyst O2 voltage is too lean, the post catalyst O2 integral offset control is increased. This results in rich bias fuel control in an attempt to correct the lean condition. A perfectly balanced control system (no rich or lean bias required) is represented by an integral offset value of "0" and a post catalyst O2 sensor that is within it's optimal operating range (neither rich nor lean). An integral offset value > 0 is indicative of the control system reacting to a lean post catalyst O2 sensor. If the failure is such that the control system utilizes all or most of its available authority, then P2099 will set.	High Vapor Feature: The diagnostic is at risk of reporting a false fail when excessively High Vapor (HV) conditions are present. This HV condition is indicated when the purge valve is open AND percent vapor is >= 22 % for >= 5.0 seconds. Diagnosis resumes if the purge valve is closed OR the percent vapor is <= 20 % for >= 5.0 seconds. This was done to minimize disabling the diagnostic for longer than necessary.	>= 800 counts per 1,000 sample counts Note: Counters increment at a rate of 10 per second when enable conditions are met. If the fail count threshold is reached, a fail is reported and the diagnostic will not report again until the next trip. If the sample count threshold is reached before a fail is reported, a pass is reported, the counters are reset to 0, and evaluation starts again.	Same as P2098 except for the following: Bank1 Fault Active criteria are replaced by the equivalent Bank2 Fault Active criteria. For the cells identified as enabled (i.e. those containing a "Yes" at the beginning of the Enable Conditions column for P2098), the fail counter will increment if the sample counter increments AND Post oxygen sensor control integral offset is Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Heavy Acceleration	>= 150 (control max.= 160) 150 (control max.= 160) 582 (control max.= 592) 582 (control max.= 592) 582 (control max.= 592) < 600 mV 600 mV 589 mV 589 mV 589 mV	Frequency: Continuous Monitoring in 100ms loop. Counters increment when enable conditions are met. When sample count threshold is reached or fail threshold is reached, counters are reset to 0 and start over.	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Module Throttle Actuator Position Performance	Detect a throttle positioning error2) Throttle control is driving the throttle in the incorrect direction3) Throttle control exceeds the reduced power limit	Difference between measured throttle position and modeled throttle position > OR Difference between modeled throttle position and measured throttle position >	7.53 percent 7.53 percent	TPS minimum learn is not active and Throttle is being Controlled and (Engine Running or Ignition Voltage > or Ignition Voltage >)	Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 Ignition voltage failure is false (P1682) TPS minimum learn is not active and Throttle is being Controlled AND ((Engine Running AND Ignition Voltage > 5.50) OR Ignition Voltage > 8.41)	15 counts; 12.5 ms/count in the primary processor	Type A, 1 Trips	
			Throttle Position >	36.00 percent		Powertrain Relay voltage > 6.41 TPS minimum learn is active	11 counts; 12.5 ms/count in the primary processor	
			Throttle Position >	35.00 percent		Powertrain Relay voltage > 6.41 Reduced Power is True	11 counts; 12.5 ms/count in the primary processor	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 1 Lo	P2122	Detect a continuous or intermittent short or open in the APP sensor #1 on Main processor	APP1 Voltage <	0.4625		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)	19/39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 1 Hi	P2123	Detect a continuous or intermittent short or open in the APP sensor #1 on Main processor	APP1 Voltage >	4.7500		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)	19/39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 2 Lo	P2127	Detect a continuous or intermittent short or open in the APP sensor #2 on Main processor	APP2 Voltage <	0.3250		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	19/39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the main processor	Type A, 1 Trips
						No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P0697)		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 2 Hi	P2128	Detect a continuous or intermittent short or open in the APP sensor #2 on Main processor	APP2 Voltage >	2.6000		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P0697)	19/39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Throttle Position (TP) Sensor 1-2 Correlation	P2135	Detects a continuous or intermittent correlation fault between TPS sensors #1 and #2 on Main processor	Difference between TPS1 displaced and TPS2 displaced >	6.797 % offset at min. throttle position with a linear threshold to 9.720 % at max. throttle position		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 No TPS sensor faults (P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223) No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)	79/159 counts or 58 counts continuous; 3.125 ms/count in the main processor	Type A, 1 Trips
			Difference between (normalized min TPS1) and (normalized min TPS2) >	5.000 % Vref		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 No TPS sensor faults (P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223) No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)	79/159 counts or 58 counts continuous; 3.125 ms/count in the main processor	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 1-2 Correlation	P2138	Detects a continuous or intermittent correlation fault between APP sensors #1 and #2 on Main processor	Difference between APP1 displaced and APP2 displaced >	5.000 % offset at min. pedal position with a linear threshold to 10.001 % at max. pedal position		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 No APP sensor faults (P2122, P2123,P2127, P2128) No 5V reference errors or faulst for # 3 & # 4 5V reference circuits (P06A3, P0697)	19/39 counts intermittent or 15 counts continuous, 12.5 ms/count in the main processor	Type A, 1 Trips
			Difference between (normalized min APP1) and (normalized min APP2) >	5.000 % Vref		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 No APP sensor faults (P2122, P2123,P2127, P2128) No 5V reference errors or faulst for # 3 & # 4 5V reference circuits (P06A3, P0697)	19/39 counts intermittent or 15 counts continuous, 12.5 ms/count in the main processor	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 1 high side circuit shorted to ground	P2147	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 1 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high across High Side Driver during On state indicates short to ground	Short to Ground: 25 amp >= through High Side Driver	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 1 high side circuit shorted to power	P2148	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 1 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low across High side drive during off state indicates short to power.	Short to Power: ≤ 1 volt between signal and controller power	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 2 high side circuit shorted to ground	P2150	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 2 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high across High Side Driver during On state indicates short to ground	Short to Ground: 25 amp >= through High Side Driver	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 2 high side circuit shorted to power	P2151	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 2 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	side drive during off state	Short to Power: ≤ 1 volt between signal and controller power	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 3 high side circuit shorted to ground	P2153	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 3 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Side Driver during On	Short to Ground: 25 amp >= through High Side Driver	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 3 high side circuit shorted to power	P2154	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 3 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	side drive during off state	Short to Power: ≤ 1 volt between signal and controller power	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 4 high side circuit shorted to ground	P2156	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 4 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high across High Side Driver during On state indicates short to ground	Short to Ground: 25 amp >= through High Side Driver	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 4 high side circuit shorted to power	P2157	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 4 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.		Short to Power: ≤ 1 volt between signal and controller power	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Vehicle Speed – Output Shaft Speed Correlation	P215B	Detect invalid vehicle speed source.	The absolute difference between wheel speed vehicle speed and TOS vehicle speed greater than > OR Secure vehicle speed	6.21 mph		Time since first CAN activity > 0.5000 s Secure vehicle speed source is TOS vehicle speed or wheel speed vehicle speed Trans engaged state is equal to engaged.	400/800 counts for wheel speed correlation or 400/800 counts for TOS correlation; 25ms/count	Type X, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 5 high side circuit shorted to ground	P216B	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 5 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Side Driver during On	Short to Ground: 25 amp >= through High Side Driver	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 5 high side circuit shorted to power	P216C	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 5 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.		Short to Power: ≤ 1 volt between signal and controller power	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 6 high side circuit shorted to ground	P216E	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 6 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high across High Side Driver during On state indicates short to ground	Short to Ground: 25 amp >= through High Side Driver	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 6 high side circuit shorted to power	P216F	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 6 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.		Short to Power: ≤ 1 volt between signal and controller power	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Minimum Throttle Position Not Learned	P2176	TP sensors were not in the minmum learn window after multiple attempts to learn the minimum.	During TPS min learn on the Main processor, TPS Voltage > AND Number of learn attempts >	0.5740 10 counts		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 TPS minimum learn is active No previous TPS min learn values stored in long term memory	2.0 secs	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor 1 / 2 Correlation	P2199	Detects a difference between the IAT and IAT2 sensors	ABS (IAT - IAT2)	3	Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time No Active DTCs:	>= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds PowertrainRelayFault	40 failures out of 50 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Barometric Pressure (BARO) Sensor Performance (twin turbo)	Pressure to the calculated baro estimate (part throttle calculation or unthrottled MAP)	Difference between baro sensor reading and estimated baro when distance since last estimated baro update OR Difference between baro sensor reading and estimated baro when distance since last estimated baro update	> 20.0 kPa <= 1.24 miles > 25.0 kPa > 1.24 miles	No Active DTCs:	AmbPresSnsrCktFA ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_Snsr1_FA AfterThrottlePressureFA TPS_FA TPS_Performance_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA	320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips	
			Barometric Pressure OR Barometric Pressure OR ABS(Manifold Pressure - Turbocharger Boost Pressure) AND ABS(Manifold Pressure - Baro Pressure) AND ABS(Manifold Pressure - Baro Pressure 2) AND ABS(Turbocharger Boost Pressure - Baro Pressure) AND ABS(Turbocharger Boost Pressure - Baro Pressure) AND ABS(Turbocharger Boost Pressure - Baro Pressure - Baro Pressure 2) AND ABS(Baro Pressure - Baro Pressure - Baro Pressure -	< 50.0 kPa > 115.0 kPa <= 10.0 kPa > 10.0 kPa <= 10.0 kPa > 10.0 kPa <= 10.0 kPa > 10.0 kPa	Time between current ignition cycle and the last time the engine was running Engine is not rotating No Active DTCs: No Pending DTCs:	> 10.0 seconds EngineModeNotRunTimer Error MAP_SensorCircuitFA AAP_SnsrCktFA AAP2_SnsrCktFA AAP3_SnsrCktFA MAP_SensorCircuitFP AAP_SnsrCktFP AAP2_SnsrCktFP AAP3_SnsrCktFP	4 failures out of 5 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Barometric Pressure (BARO) Sensor Circuit Low (boosted applications)	P2228	Detects a continuous short to low or open in either the signal circuit or the BARO sensor.	BARO Voltage	< 40.0 % of 5 Volt Range (2.0 Volts = 50.9 kPa)			320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Barometric Pressure (BARO) Sensor Circuit High (boosted applications)	P2229	Detects an open sensor ground or continuous short to high in either the signal circuit or the BARO sensor.	BARO Voltage	> 90.0 % of 5 Volt Range (4.5 Volts = 115.0 kPa)			320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Barometric Pressure Sensor B Circuit Range/ Performance	Pressure 2 to the calculated bard estimate Circuit Range/	Difference between baro sensor 2 reading and estimated baro when distance since last estimated baro update OR Difference between baro sensor 2 reading and estimated baro when distance since last estimated baro update	> 20.0 kPa <= 1.24 miles > 25.0 > 1.24 miles	No Active DTCs:	AmbPresSnsr2_CktFA ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_Snsr2_FA AfterThrottlePressureFA TPS_FA TPS_Performance_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA	320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips	
			Barometric Pressure 2 OR Barometric Pressure 2 OR ABS(Manifold Pressure - Turbocharger Boost Pressure) AND ABS(Manifold Pressure - Baro Pressure) AND ABS(Manifold Pressure - Baro Pressure 2) AND ABS(Turbocharger Boost Pressure - Baro Pressure) AND ABS(Turbocharger Boost Pressure - Baro Pressure) AND ABS(Turbocharger Boost Pressure - Baro Pressure - Baro Pressure 2) AND ABS(Baro Pressure - Baro Pressure - Baro Pressure - Baro Pressure -	< 50.0 kPa > 115.0 kPa <= 10.0 kPa <= 10.0 kPa > 10.0 kPa <= 10.0 kPa > 10.0 kPa > 10.0 kPa	Time between current ignition cycle and the last time the engine was running Engine is not rotating No Active DTCs: No Pending DTCs:	> 10.0 seconds EngineModeNotRunTimer Error MAP_SensorCircuitFA AAP_SnsrCktFA AAP2_SnsrCktFA AAP3_SnsrCktFA MAP_SensorCircuitFP AAP_SnsrCktFP AAP2_SnsrCktFP AAP3_SnsrCktFP	4 failures out of 5 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Barometric Pressure Sensor B Circuit Low	P222C	Detects a continuous short to low or open in either the signal circuit or the BARO sensor B.	BARO Voltage	< 40.0 % of 5 Volt Range (2.0 Volts = 50.9 kPa)			320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Barometric Pressure Sensor B Circuit High	P222D	Detects an open sensor ground or continuous short to high in either the signal circuit or the BARO sensor B.	BARO Voltage	> 90.0 % of 5 Volt Range (4.5 Volts = 115.0 kPa)			320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Barometric Pressure Sensor B Circuit Intermittent/ Erratic	P222E	Detects a noisy or erratic barometric pressure B input	String Length Where: "String Length" = sum of "Diff" calculated over And where: "Diff" = ABS(current BARO 2 reading - BARO 2 reading from 12.5 milliseconds previous)	> 100 kPa 80 consecutive BARO 2 samples			4 failures out of 5 samples Each sample takes 1.00 seconds	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Barometric Pressure (BARO) Sensor Circuit Intermittent	P2230	Detects a noisy or erratic barometric pressure input	String Length Where: "String Length" = sum of "Diff" calculated over And where: "Diff" = ABS(current BARO reading - BARO reading from 12.5 milliseconds previous)	> 100 kPa 80 consecutive BARO samples			4 failures out of 5 samples Each sample takes 1.00 seconds	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbo/Super Charger Bypass Valve - Mechanical Turbocharge r with wastegate. Not supercharge r with mechanical compressor	P2261	Detect Stuck Closed Bypass Valve	Accumulation time is high pass filtered. Accumulated air mass flow or boost pressure larger then thresholds Filter Frequency Filtered Air Mass Flow Filtered Boost Pressure	0.30 Second < Accumulation time < 0.75 Second 7.20 Hz > 60.000 g/s > 40.00 kPa	Diagnostic Enabled Engine Speed Pressure ratio over the compressor Relative Boost Pressure (Boost - Ambient) and Negative Transient in Manifold Air Pressure	1 >= 1,500 rpm >KtBSTD_r_ExcsvBstPre sLim Enable condition kept true for 0.8 seconds extra See Tables in Supporting Tables Sheet IF (RelativeBoost < 5.0 kPa OR DerivativeMAP > 50.00 kPa/s) [FALSE] Else (RelativeBoost >= 15.0 kPa AND DerivativeMAP <= -150.00 kPa) [TRUE] > 6.0 percentEnable condition kept true for 0.50 seconds extra	Failed tests out of 3 Tests 1 sample every 25ms	Type B, 2 Trips
					Bypass Valve Commanded Open No Active DTCs:	TC_BoostPresSnsrFA MAF_SensorFABSTR_b_ TurboBypassCktFA		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2	P2270	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor is stuck in a normal lean voltage range and thereby can no longer be used for post oxygen sensor fuel control or for catalyst monitoring. The diagnostic is an intrusive test (during coast) which increases the delivered fuel to achieve the required rich threshold.	Post O2 sensor signal AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Stuck Lean Voltage Test	< 800 mvolts > 68 grams	B1S2 DTC's Not active this key cycle System Voltage ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013A, P013B, P013E, P013F, P2270 or P2271 10.0 < Volts = Not Valid = Not Valid = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 (if applicable) in Supporting Tables tab.	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	Type B, 2 Trips
					Low Fuel Condition Diag Pedal position	= False ≤ 100.0 %		
					Engine Airflow Closed loop integral	$3 \le \text{gps} \le 11$ $0.87 \le \text{C/L Int} \le 1.07$		
					Closed Loop Active Evap Ethanol	= TRUE not in control of purge not in estimate mode		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Post fuel cell (Decel) Crankshaft Torque EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State ——————————————————————————————————	Enable Conditions = enabled < 100.0 Nm = not active = not active ≥ 60.0 sec 500 ≤ °C ≤ 980 = DFCO possible ===================================	Time Required	
					the following must stay TRUE or the test will abort: Commanded Fuel Crankshaft Torque	0.96 ≤ EQR ≤ 1.08 <110.0 Nm		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Rich Bank 1 Sensor 2	P2271	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor is stuck in a normal rich voltage range and thereby can no longer be used for post oxygen sensor fuel control or for catalyst monitoring. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which requests the DFCO mode to achieve the required lean threshold.	Post O2 sensor signal AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Stuck Rich Voltage Test	> 100 mvolts > 9.0 grams	B1S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle System Voltage ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013A, P013B, P013E, P013F or P2270 10.0 < Volts = Not Valid = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 (if applicable) in Supporting Tables tab.	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	Type B, 2 Trips
					Engine Speed Engine Airflow Vehicle Speed Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active	= False 1,150 ≤ RPM ≤2,500 3 ≤ gps ≤ 11 42.3 ≤ MPH ≤80.2 0.87 ≤ C/L Int ≤1.07 = TRUE		
					Evap Ethanol	not in control of purge not in estimate mode		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Power Take Off EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State DTC's Passed After above conditions are met: DFCO mode is continued (wo driver initiated pedal input).	= not active = not active = not active ≥ 60.0 sec 500 ≤ °C ≤ 980 DFCO possible = P2270 (and P2272 if applicable) = P013E (and P014A if applicable) = P013A (and P013C if applicable) ====================================		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 2 Sensor 2	P2272	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor is stuck in a normal lean voltage range and thereby can no longer be used for post oxygen sensor fuel control or for catalyst monitoring. The diagnostic is an intrusive test (during coast) which increases the delivered fuel to achieve the required rich threshold.	Post O2 sensor signal AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Stuck Lean Voltage Test	< 800 mvolts > 68 grams.	B2S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle System Voltage ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013C, P013D, P014A, P014B, P2272 or P2273 10.0 < Volts = Not Valid = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 in Supporting Tables tab.	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	Type B, 2 Trips
					Low Fuel Condition Diag Pedal position	= False ≤ 100.0 %		
					Engine Airflow Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap Ethanol	3≤ gps ≤11 0.87≤ C/L Int ≤1.07 = TRUE not in control of purge not in estimate mode		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Post fuel cell (Decel)	= enabled		
					Crankshaft Torque	< 100.0 Nm		
					EGR Intrusive diagnostic	= not active		
					All post sensor heater delays	= not active		
					O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time	≥ 60.0 sec		
					Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State	500 ≤ °C ≤ 980 = DFCO possible		
					All of the above met for at least 0.0 seconds, and then check the following			
					Engine Speed to initially enable test Engine Speed range to keep test enabled (after	1,150 ≤ RPM ≤2,500		
					initially enabled)	1,100 ≤ RPM ≤2,550		
					Vehicle Speed to initially enable test Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after	42.3≤ MPH ≤80.2		
					initially enabled)	38.5≤ MPH ≤82.0		
					All of the above met for at least 3.0 seconds, and then the Force Cat Rich intrusive stage is requested. ———————————————————————————————————			
					Commanded Fuel Crankshaft Torque	0.96 ≤ EQR ≤ 1.08 <110.0 Nm		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
								<u> </u>

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Rich Bank 2 Sensor 2	P2273	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor is stuck in a normal rich voltage range and thereby can no longer be used for post oxygen sensor fuel control or for catalyst monitoring. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which requests the DFCO mode to achieve the required lean threshold.	Post O2 sensor signal AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Stuck Rich Voltage Test	> 100 mvolts > 9.0 grams.	B2S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle System Voltage ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013C, P013D, P014A, P014B or P2272 10.0 < Volts = Not Valid = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 in Supporting Tables tab.	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	Type B, 2 Trips
					Low Fuel Condition Diag	= False		
					Engine Speed Engine Airflow	1,150 ≤ RPM ≤2,500 3 ≤ gps ≤11		
					Vehicle Speed Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap Ethanol	42.3 ≤ MPH ≤ 80.2 0.87 ≤ C/L Int ≤ 1.07 = TRUE not in control of purge not in estimate mode		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Power Take Off EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State DTC's Passed ==================================	= not active = not active = not active ≥ 60.0 sec 500 ≤ °C ≤ 980 = DFCO possible = P2270 (and P2272 if applicable) = P013E (and P014A if applicable) = P013A (and P013C if applicable) = ===================================		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
SIDI High Pressure Pump	P228C	This DTC Diagnoses the measured fuel rail pressure bias too low from desired fuel pressure.	Desired Pressure - Measure Pressure	>= 3.00 Mpa	Engine Run Time Additional Enable Conditions: All must be true (High Pressure Pump is enabled and High Fuel pressure sensor ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) and High Pressure fuel pump ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) andCam or Crank Sensor Not FA and IAT,IAT2,ECT Not FA and Low side Fuel Pump Relay ckt Not FA and Estimate fuel rail pressure is valid and Green Engine (In assembly plant) is not enabled and Not if low fuel condition and Low side Fuel Pump is on and Injector Flow Test is not active and Device control commanded pressure is false and Device control pump ckt enabled on is false and Engine movement	>= 11 Volts > 0.275 MPa >= KtFHPD_t_PumpCntrlEng RunThrsh (see supporting tables) Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control Engine is not cranking	Pressure Error - 750 0 failures out of 938 samples	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					detected is true and Manufacturers enable counter is 0) Flex Fuel Sensor Not FA Ignition voltage out of correlation error(P1682) not active			
					Barometric Pressure Inlet Air Temp Fuel Temp	>= 70.0 KPA >= -10.0 degC -10 <=Temp degC <= 100		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
SIDI High Pressure Pump	P228D	This DTC Diagnoses the measured fuel rail pressure bias too high from desired fuel pressure	Desired Pressure - Measure Pressure	<=-3.00 Mpa	Engine Run Time Additional Enable Conditions: All must be true (High Pressure Pump is enabled and High Fuel pressure sensor ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) and High Pressure fuel pump ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) and Cam or Crank Sensor Not FA and IAT,IAT2,ECT Not FA and Low side Fuel Pump Relay ckt Not FA and Estimate fuel rail pressure is valid and Green Engine (In assembly plant) is not enabled and Not if low fuel condition and Low side Fuel Pump is on and Injector Flow Test is not active and Device control commanded pressure is false and Device control pump ckt enabled on is false and	>= 11 Volts > 0.275 MPa >= KtFHPD_t_PumpCntrlEng RunThrsh (see supporting tables) Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control Engine is not cranking	Pressure Error - 750 failures out of 938 samples	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Engine movement detected is true andManufacturers enable counter is 0) Flex Fuel Sensor Not FA Ignition voltage out of correlation error(P1682) not active Barometric Pressure Inlet Air Temp Fuel Temp	>= 70.0 KPA >= -10.0 DegC -10 <= Temp degC <=		
					<u> </u>	100		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #1 CIRCUIT LOW	P2300	Diagnoses Cylinder #1 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for a Short to Ground fault	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match. Voltage low during driver high state (indicates short-to-ground)	≤ 100 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #1 CIRCUIT High	P2301	Diagnoses Cylinder #1 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for a Short to Power fault	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match. Voltage high during driver low state (indicates short-to-power)	≤ 100 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #2 CIRCUIT Low	P2303	Diagnoses Cylinder #2 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for a Short to Ground fault	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match. Voltage low during driver high state (indicates short-to-ground)	≤ 100 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #2 CIRCUIT High	P2304	Diagnoses Cylinder #2 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for a Short to Power fault		≤ 100 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #3 CIRCUIT Low	P2306	Diagnoses Cylinder #3 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for a Short to Ground fault		≤ 100 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #3 CIRCUIT High	P2307	Diagnoses Cylinder #3 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for a Short to Power fault	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match. Voltage high during driver low state (indicates short-to-power)	≤ 100 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #4 CIRCUIT Low	P2309	Diagnoses Cylinder #4 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for a Short to Ground fault	not match. Voltage low during driver	≤ 100 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #4 CIRCUIT High	P2310	Diagnoses Cylinder #4 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for a Short to Power fault	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match. Voltage high during driver low state (indicates short-to-power)	≤ 100 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #5 CIRCUIT Low	P2312	Diagnoses Cylinder #5 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for a Short to Ground fault	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match. Voltage Low during driver high state (indicates short-to-ground)	≤ 100 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #5 CIRCUIT High	P2313	Diagnoses Cylinder #5 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for a Short to Power fault	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match. Voltage high during driver low state (indicates short-to-power)	≤ 100 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #6 CIRCUIT Low	P2315	Diagnoses Cylinder #6 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for a Short to Ground fault	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match. Voltage low during driver high state (indicates short-to-power)	≤ 100 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #6 CIRCUIT High	P2316	Diagnoses Cylinder #6 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for a Short to Power fault		≤ 100 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmissio n Control Torque Request	P2544	Determines if the torque request from the TCM is valid	Protect error - Serial Communication message - (\$199 - PTEI3)	Message <> two's complement of message	Diagnostic enabled/ disabled	Enabled	>= 16 failures out of 20 samples.	Type B, 2 Trips
Circuit			OR		Power Mode	= Run	Performed on every received message	
			Rolling count error - Serial Communication message (\$199 - PPEI3) rolling count value	Message <> previous message rolling count value + one	Ignition Voltage	> 6.41 volts	>= 6 Rolling count errors out of 10 samples.	
			OR		Engine Running Run/Crank Active	= True > 0.50 Sec	Performed on every received message	
			Range Error - Serial Communication message - (\$199 - PTEI3) TCM Requested Torque Increase	> 515 Nm	No Serial communication loss to TCM (U0101)	No loss of communication	>= 6 range errors out of 10 samples. Performed on every received message	
			OR Multi-transition error - Trans torque intervention type request change	Requested torque intervention type toggles from not increasing request to increasing request			>= 4 multi- transitions out of 5 samples. Performed every 200 msec	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Power Off Timer Performance	P262B	This DTC determines if the hardware timer does not initialize or count properly. There are two tests to ensure proper functioning of the timer: Count Up Test (CUT) and Range Test (RaTe). Count Up Test (CUT): Verifies that the HWIO timer is counting up with the proper increment.	Count Up Test: Time difference between the current read and the previous read of the timer	> 1.50 seconds			Count Up Test: 4 failures out of 20 samples 1 sec / sample Continuous while run/crank is not active and until controller shutdown is initiated.	Type B, 2 Trips
		Range Test (RaTe): When the run/crank is not active both the hardware and mirror timers are started. The timers are compared when module shutdown is initiated or run/crank becomes active.	Range Test: The variation of the HWIO timer and mirror timer is	> 24.87 %.			Range Test: Once per trip when controller shutdown is initiated or run/ crank becomes active.	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Malfunction Indicator Lamp (MIL) Control Circuit (ODM) Low	P263A	Diagnoses the malfunction indicator lamp control low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Run/Crank Voltage Remote Vehicle Start is not active	Voltage ≥ 11 volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 50 ms / sample	Type B, No MIL NO MIL Note: In certain controlle rs P0650 may also set (MIL Control Open Circuit)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Malfunction Indicator Lamp (MIL) Control Circuit (ODM) High	P263B	Diagnoses the malfunction indicator lamp control low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short to power)	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Run/Crank Voltage Remote Vehicle Start is not active	Voltage ≥11 volts	4 failures out of 5 samples 50 ms / sample	Type B, No MIL NO MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Communicati on Bus A Off	U0073	This DTC monitors for a BUS A off condition	Bus off failures exceeds before the sample time of is reached	5 counts (equivalent to 0.06 seconds) 0.56 seconds	General Enable Criteria: U0073 Normal CAN transmission on Bus A Device Control High Voltage Virtual Network Management Ignition Voltage Criteria: Ignition voltage Power Mode	Not Active on Current Key Cycle Enabled Not Active Not Active >= 11.00 or >= 6.41 = run	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Type B, 2 Trips
					Off Cycle Enable Criteria: KeCAND_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl Ignition Accessory Line and Battery Voltage General Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage Criteria or Off Cycle Enable Criteria met for > 3.0000 seconds CAN hardware is bus	= 0 (1 indicates enabled) = Active > 11.00		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communicati on With TCM	U0101	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the transmission control module	Message is not received from controller for Message \$0AB Message \$0BD Message \$0C7 Message \$0F9 Message \$189 Message \$19D Message \$1AF Message \$1BE Message \$1BF Message \$1F5 Message \$4C9	≥ 10.0 seconds	General Enable Criteria: U0073 Normal CAN transmission on Bus A Device Control High Voltage Virtual Network Management Ignition Voltage Criteria: Ignition voltage Power Mode Off Cycle Enable Criteria: KeCAND_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl Ignition Accessory Line and Battery Voltage General Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage Criteria or Off Cycle Enable Criteria met for > 3.0000 seconds Power Mode is in accessory or run or crank and High Voltage Virtual Network Management is	Not Active on Current Key Cycle Enabled Not Active Not Active >= 11.00 or >= 6.41 = run = 0 (1 indicates enabled) = Active > 11.00	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					not active for	> 0.4000 seconds		
					U0101	Not Active on Current Key Cycle		
					TCM	is present on the bus		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communicati on With Cruise Control Module	U0104	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the Cruise Control Module.	Message is not received from controller for Message \$2CB Message \$2CD	≥ 10.0 seconds ≥ 10.0 seconds	General Enable Criteria: U0073 Normal CAN transmission on Bus A	Not Active on Current Key Cycle Enabled	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Type C, No MIL
					Device Control High Voltage Virtual Network Management	Not Active		
					Ignition Voltage Criteria: Ignition voltage	>= 11.00 or >= 6.41		
					Power Mode Off Cycle Enable Criteria: KeCAND_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl	= run = 0 (1 indicates enabled)		
					Ignition Accessory Line and Battery Voltage General Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage Criteria or Off Cycle Enable Criteria met for > 3.0000 seconds	= Active > 11.00		
				Power Mode is in accessory or run or crank and High Voltage Virtual				

Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
				Network Management is not active for	> 0.4000 seconds		
				U0104	Not Active on Current Key Cycle		
				Cruise Control Module	is present on the bus		
	Fault	Fault Code Monitor Description	Fault Code Monitor Description Malfunction Criteria	Fault Code Monitor Description Malfunction Criteria Threshold Value	Network Management is not active for U0104	Network Management is not active for > 0.4000 seconds U0104 Not Active on Current Key Cycle	Network Management is not active for > 0.4000 seconds U0104 Not Active on Current Key Cycle

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communicati on With Fuel Pump Control Module	U0109	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the fuel pump control module	Message is not received from controller for Message \$1EB Message \$4D9	≥ 10.0 seconds ≥ 10.0 seconds	General Enable Criteria: U0073 Normal CAN transmission on Bus A Device Control High Voltage Virtual Network Management Ignition Voltage Criteria: Ignition voltage Power Mode Off Cycle Enable Criteria: KeCAND_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl Ignition Accessory Line and Battery Voltage General Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage Criteria or Off Cycle Enable Criteria met for > 3.0000 seconds Power Mode is in accessory or run or crank and High Voltage Virtual Network Management is	Not Active on Current Key Cycle Enabled Not Active Not Active >= 11.00 or >= 6.41 = run = 0 (1 indicates enabled) = Active > 11.00	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Type B, 2 Trips

14 OBDG06B ECM Summary Tables (Initial DTCs)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					not active for	> 0.4000 seconds		
					U0109	Not Active on Current Key Cycle		
					Fuel Pump Control Module	is present on the bus		

14 OBDG06B ECM Summary Tables (Initial DTCs)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pressure Sensor "B"	P018B	This DTC detects a fuel pressure sensor response stuck within	Absolute value of fuel pressure change (as sensed during	<= 30 kPa	a] Diagnostic KeFRPD_b _FPSS_DiagEnbld	a] == TRUE	1 sample / 12.5 millisec	DTC Type A
Circuit Range/		the normal operating range using an	intrusive test)		b] Engine Run Time	b] >= 5 sec	Intrusive Test Duration:	1 trip
Performance				c] Engine Fuel Flow c] > calibration value Fu		Fu Flow -related (5 to 12 sec)		
					d] Fu Pump Control Enabled	d] == TRUE		
					e] Fu Pump Control State	e] Normal OR Fu Pres Snsr Stk Ctrl (rationality)		
					f] Emissions Fuel Level Low	f] <> TRUE		
					g] Validity status VeFRPD_b_FPSS_	g] == TRUE		
					DataIntegrityOK IF	IF		
					[1] FRP Circuit Low Fault Active (DTC P018C)	 [1] <> TRUE		
					[2] FRP Circuit High Fault	[2] <> TRUE		
					Active (DTC P018D) [3] Fu Pump Circuit Low	[3] <> TRUE		
					Fault Active (DTC P0231) [4] Fu Pump Circuit High	[4] <> TRUE		
					Fault Active (DTC P0232) [5] Fu Pump Circuit Open	[5] <> TRUE		
				Fault Active (DTC P023F) [6] Reference Voltage	[6] <> Active This Key			
					Fault Status (DTC	[6]		
					P0641) [7] Fu Pump Control	[7] <> TRUE		
					Module Driver Over- temperature Fault Active			
					(DTC P1255)	IOI TOUE		
				[8] Fu Pump Driver Mod	[8] <> TRUE		<u> </u>	

14 OBDG06B ECM Summary Tables (Initial DTCs)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Ign Sw RunStart Pstn Ckt Low Fault Active (DTC P129D) [9] Fu Pump Driver Control Mod Enable Ckt Perf Fault Active(DTC P12A6)	[9] <> TRUE		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pressure Sensor "B" Circuit Low	P018C	This DTC detects if the fuel pressure sensor circuit is shorted low	Fu Rail Pres sensor voltage	< 0.14 V	Ignition	Run or Crank	72 failures / 80 samples 1 sample/12.5 ms	DTC Type A 1 trip

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pressure Sensor "B" Circuit High	P018D	This DTC detects if the fuel pressure sensor circuit is shorted high	Fu Rail Pres sensor voltage	> 4.86 V	Ignition	Run or Crank	72 failures / 80 samples 1 sample/12.5 millisec	DTC Type A 1 trip

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Secondary Circuit Low	P0231	This DTC detects if the fuel pump control circuit is shorted to low	Fuel Pump Power Module Driver Circuit Ground Short enumeration	== Faulted (as reported by Fuel Pmp Pwr Mod)	a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Diagnostic KeFRPR_b_FPPM_ DrvrGshtDiagEnbld c) Fuel Pump Control Enable command d) Fuel Pump Control Enable time e) System Voltage f] FPPM Driver Status Alive Rolling Count Sample Faulted g] Diagnostic feedback received h] Fuel Pump Power Module output current	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM _Sys b) == TRUE c) == TRUE d) >= calibration value KeFRPR_Cnt_FPPM_ GshtDlyThrsh (0-80 sample loops) e) 11v < System V > 32v f] <> TRUE g] == TRUE h] < 75A	64 failures / 80 samples 1 sample/12.5 millisec	DTC Type A 1 trip

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Secondary Circuit High	P0232	This DTC detects if the fuel pump control circuit is shorted to high	Voltage offset relative to low state level of duty cycle pulse measured at fuel pump circuit	> 4.0 V	a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Diagnostic KeFRPR_b_FPPM_ DrvrPshtDiagEnbld c) Fuel Pump Control Enabled d] FPPM Arbitrated Fu Pmp Duty Cycle Rate of Change e] System voltage f] FPPM Driver Status Alive Rolling Count Sample Faulted g] Diagnostic feedback Received	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM_Sys b) == TRUE c) == TRUE d] >= calibration value KeFRPR_cmp_FPPM_ PshtDC_ROC_Min e] 7v < System V > 32v f] <> TRUE g] == TRUE	64 failures / 80 samples 1 sample / 12.5 millisec	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Secondary Circuit Open	P023F	This DTC detects if the fuel pump control circuit is open	Fuel Pump Power Module Driver Circuit Open enumeration	== Faulted (as reported by Fuel Pmp Pwr Mod)	a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Diagnostic KeFRPR_b_FPPM_ OpenCktDiagEnbld c) Arbitrated Fu Pmp Duty Cycle (%) d] Fuel Pump Control Enable Faulted e] FPPM Fu Pmp Driver Over-temperature Faulted f] FPPM Driver Status Alive Rolling Count Sample Faulted g] Diagnostic feedback received h] System Voltage	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM_Sys b) == TRUE c) > calibration value KeFRPR_Pct_FPPM_ OpenCktDC_Thrsh (30% - 60%) d] <> TRUE e] <> TRUE f] <> TRUE f] <> TRUE h] 7v < System V > 32v	40 test failures / 80 test samples; 1 sample/12.5ms	DTC Type A 1 trip

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Driver Over Temperature	P1255	To detect if an internal fuel pump driver over-temperature condition exists under normal operating conditions	Fuel Pump Driver Overtemperature enumeration	== Faulted (as reported by Fuel Pmp Pwr Mod)	a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Diagnostic KeFRPR_b_FPPM_ OvertempDiagEnbld c] FPPM Driver Status Alive Rolling Count Sample Faulted d] Diagnostic feedback received e] System Voltage	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM _FPPM_Sys b) == TRUE c] <> TRUE d] == TRUE e] 7V < System V < 32V	3 failures / 15 samples 1 sample / 12.5 millisec	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Driver Module- Ignition Switch Run/ Start Position Circuit Low	P129D	To detect if the Run/ Start position circuit voltage is short to low / open	FPPM Run_Crank Active status	<> ECM Run_Crank Active status	a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Diagnostic KeFRPR_b_FPPM_RunC rnkRatlEnbld c) FPPM Control Status Alive Rolling Count result d) Diagnostic feedback received e) System Voltage	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM _Sys b) == TRUE c) == Valid d) == TRUE e) >= 0.0 v	64 failures / 80 samples 1 sample / 12.5 millisec	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
	P129E	To detect if the command message received as serial data from the engine control module is valid	FPPM Received Duty Cycle Rolling Count	== enumeration faulted	a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Fault state determination enabled c) FPPM Received Duty Cycle Count result d) FPPM Diagnostic feedback received e) CAN communication f) System Voltage	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM _Sys b) == TRUE c) == Valid d) == TRUE e) == Valid f) 7v < Sys Voltage > 32v	64 failures / 80 samples 1 sample / 12.5 millisec	Type A, 1 Trips
			FPPM Received Duty Cycle Protection Value	== enumeration faulted	a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Fault state determination enabled c) FPPM Received Duty Cycle Protection Value result d) FPPM Diagnostic feedback received e) CAN communication f) System Voltage	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM _Sys b) == TRUE c) == Valid d) == TRUE e) == Valid f) 7v < Sys Voltage > 32v	64 failures / 80 samples 1 sample / 12.5 millisec	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Enable Circuit Performance	P12A6	To detect a driver control circuit signal stuck in normal operating range	FPPM Fuel Control Enable Active boolean	<> Fuel Control Enable variable (ECM)		a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM _Sys b) == TRUE c) == Valid d) == TRUE e) >= 7 v	40 failures / 80 samples 1 sample / 12.5 millisec	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Control Status Signal Message Counter Incorrect	P12A8	2A8 To detect if the control status message transmitted as serial data from the driver control module is valid	FPPM Control Status Alive Rolling Count	== enumeration faulted	a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Fault state determination enabled c) FPPM Diagnostic feedback received	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM _Sys b) == TRUE c) == TRUE	64 failures / 80 samples 1 sample / 12.5 millisec	Type A, 1 Trips
			FPPM Power Consumption Alive Rolling Count	== enumeration faulted	a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Fault state determination enabled c) FPPM Diagnostic feedback received	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM _Sys b) == TRUE c) == TRUE	64 failures / 80 samples 1 sample / 12.5 millisec	
			FPPM Driver Status Alive Rolling Count	== enumeration faulted	a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Fault state determination enabled c) FPPM Diagnostic feedback received	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM _Sys b) == TRUE c) == TRUE	64 failures / 80 samples 1 sample / 12.5 millisec	
		FPPM Hardware Status Alive Rolling	== enumeration faulted	a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Fault state determination enabled c) FPPM Diagnostic feedback received	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM _Sys b) == TRUE c) == TRUE	64 failures / 80 samples 1 sample / 12.5 millisec		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Analog Mode Switch Circuit Low	P159F	This DTC will detect an analog mode switch input that is too low out of range.	Analog Mode Switch % of 5V range The normal operating range of the analog mode switch is: Switch depressed % of 5V range: Switch released % of 5V range:	<24.3 % <66.8 % ≥24.3 % <94.1 % ≥ 72.8 %			200 failures out of 250 samples 25 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Analog Mode Switch Circuit High	P15A0	This DTC will detect an analog mode switch input that is too high out of range.	Analog Mode Switch % of 5V range The normal operating range of the analog mode switch is: Switch depressed % of 5V range: Switch released % of 5V range:	≥94.1 % <66.8 % ≥24.3 % <94.1 % ≥72.8 %			200 failures out of 250 samples 25 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Analog Mode Switch Performance	P15A1	This DTC will detect an analog mode switch input that is in an indeterminate range.	Fuel Saver Switch % of 5V is in an indeterminate range: The normal operating range of the fuel saver mode switch is: Switch depressed % of 5V range: Switch released % of 5V range:	66.8 % ≤ % of 5 volts < 72.8 % < 66.8 % ≥ 24.3 % < 94.1 % ≥ 72.8 %			200 failures out of 250 samples 25 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
	P2635	This DTC detects degradation in the performance of the SIDI electronically regulated fuel system	Filtered fuel rail pressure error	<= Low Threshold (tabulated function of desired fuel rail pressure and fuel flow rate 15% of requested Target Pressure) OR >= High Threshold (tabulated function of desired fuel rail pressure and fuel flow rate 15% of requested Target Pressure)	a] Fu Rail Pres Snsr Circuit Low Fault Active (DTC P018C) b] Fu Rail Pres Snsr Circuit High Fault Active (DTC P018D) c] Fu Rail Pres Snsr Perf Fault Active (DTC P018B) d] Fu Pump Circuit Low Fault Active (DTC P0231) e] Fu Pump Circuit High Fault Active (DTC P0232)	a] <> TRUE b] <> TRUE c] <> TRUE d] <> TRUE e] <> TRUE	1 sample / 12.5 millisec	DTC Type B 2 trips
				(See Supporting Calibration Tables "P2635 Threshold High", "P2635 Threshold Low", "P2635 Threshold High Repass", "P2635 Threshold Low Repass", "P2635 Max Fuel Flow")	f] Fu Pump Circuit Open Fault Active (DTC P023F) g] Reference Voltage Fault Status (DTC P0641)	f] <> TRUE g] <> Active This Key h] <> TRUE j] == TRUE (for absolute fuel pressure sensor) k] >= 30 sec l] <> TRUE m] == TRUE		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					n] Fu Pump Control state	n] == Normal		
					p] System Voltage	p] 11V< System V <32V		
					q] Fuel flow rate	q1] > 0.047 gram/sec AND q2] <= Max allowed fuel flow rate (function of desired pressure and system voltage)(typically 11-50 gram/sec)		
					r] Fuel Pressure Control System	r1] Not responding to overperformance due to pressure buildup during Deceleration Fuel Cut Off OR r2] Not responding to a decreasing desired fuel pres commnad		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Chassis Control Module 1 Requested MIL Illumination	P26C8	Monitors the Chassis Contol Module 1 MIL request line to determine when the Chassis Control Module 1 has detected a MIL illuminating fault.	Chassis Control Module 1 Emissions-Related DTC set			Time since power-up ≥ 3 seconds	Continuous	Type X, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communicati on With Chassis Control Module A	U012A	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the Chassis Control Module A.	Message is not received from controller for Message \$4DB	≥ 12.0 seconds	General Enable Criteria: U0073 Normal CAN transmission on Bus A Device Control High Voltage Virtual Network Management Ignition Voltage Criteria: Ignition voltage Power Mode Off Cycle Enable Criteria: KeCAND_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl Ignition Accessory Line and Battery Voltage General Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage Criteria or Off Cycle Enable Criteria met for > 3.0000 seconds Power Mode is in accessory or run or crank and High Voltage Virtual Network Management is	Not Active on Current Key Cycle Enabled Not Active Not Active >= 11.00 or >= 6.41 = run = 0 (1 indicates enabled) = Active > 11.00	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Type X, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					not active for	> 0.4000 seconds		
					U012A	Not Active on Current Key Cycle		
					CHCM A	is present on the bus		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communicati on With Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	U18A2	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the Fuel Pump Driver Control Module on Bus B	Message is not received from controller for Message \$0D5 Message \$0D7	≥ 12.0 seconds ≥ 12.0 seconds	General Enable Criteria: U0074 Normal CAN transmission on Bus B Device Control High Voltage Virtual Network Management Ignition Voltage Criteria: Ignition voltage Power Mode Off Cycle Enable Criteria: KeCAND_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl Ignition Accessory Line and Battery Voltage General Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage Criteria or Off Cycle Enable Criteria met for > 3.0000 seconds Power Mode is in accessory or run or crank and High Voltage Virtual Network Management is not active for	Not Active on Current Key Cycle Enabled Not Active Not Active >= 11.00 or >= 6.41 = run = 0 (1 indicates enabled) =Active > 11.00 > 0.4000 seconds	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					U18A2	Not Active on Current Key Cycle		
					Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	is present on the bus		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Lost Communicati on with ECM/PCM	U2616	To detect lost serial data communication from the power driver controller to the ECM	FPPM Received Serial Data Communication Status		a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Fault state determination enabled c) Run_Crank status d) FPPM Control Status Alive Rolling Count result e) FPPM Diagnostic feedback received f) System Voltage	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM _Sys b) == TRUE c) == Active d) == Valid e) == TRUE f) 7v < Sys Voltage > 32v	64 failures / 80 samples 1 sample / 12.5 millisec	Type A, 1 Trips

are in the Supporting Tables

X7 Y7

X7

Y7

X8

Y8

X8

Y8

X9

Y9

X9

Y9

X10

Y10

X10

Y10

X11

Y11

X11

Y11

X6

Y6

X6

Y6

Closed Loop Enab	le Clarifi		alibratio	
Engine run time greater than				
, ,	RID ONLY	()		
AutoStart CoolantX1	X2	. X3	X4	X5
Close Loop Enable TimeY1	Y2	Y3	Y4	Y5
and				
KtFSTA_t_ClosedLoopTime				
Start-Up CoolantX1	X2	X3	X4	X5
Close Loop Enable TimeY1	Y2	Y3	Y4	Y5
and pre converter 02 sensor voltage less				
than				
KfFULC_U_O2_SensorReadyThrsh				
Lo				
Voltage< XXX	XmilliVolt	:S		
for				
KcFULC_O2_SensorReadyEvents				
Time (events * 12.5 milliseconds)> XXX	Xevents			
and				
COSC (Converter Oxygen Storage Contro	l) not			
enabled				
and				
Consumed AirFuel Ratio is stoichiometry	i.e. not i	n compo	nent	
protection				
and				
POPD or Catalyst Diagnostic not intrusive	9			
and				
Turbo Scavenging Mode not				
enabled				
and				
All cylinders whose valves are active also	have the	eir inject	ors	
enabled				
and			_	
O2S_Bank_ 1_TFTKO, O2S_Bank_ 2_TFT	KO, Fuel	InjectorC	ircuit_F	A and
CyInderDeacDriverTFTKO = False				

Long Term FT Enable Criteria

Closed Loop Enable Clarification: Calibration values are in the Supporting Tables Closed Loop Enable and Coolant greater than KfFCLL T AdaptiveLoCoolant Coolant> XXXXCelcius or less than KfFCLL_T_AdaptiveHiCoolant Coolant < XXXXCelcius and KtFCLL p AdaptiveLowMAP Limit Barometric PressureX1 X2 X5 X9 X4 Manifold Air PressureY1 Y2 Y3 Y4 Y5 Y6 Y7 Y8 **Y9** land TPS ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted = False and Flex Fuel Estimate Algorithm is not active and Excessive fuel vapors boiling off from the engine oil algorithm (BOFR) is not enabled and Catalyst or EVAP large leak test not intrusive Secondary Fuel Trim Enable Criteria Closed Loop Enable and KfFCLP U O2ReadyThrshLo Voltage< XXXXmilliVolts for KcFCLP Cnt O2RdyCyclesThrsh Time (events * 12.5 milliseconds)> XXXXevents Long Term Secondary Fuel Trim Enable Criteria KtFCLP t PostIntglDisableTime

	1	4 OBDG0	6B ECM	Supporting	g Tables									
Closed Loop Enable Clarification: Calibration values are in the Supporting Tables														
Start-Up CoolantX1	X2	X3	X4	X5	X6	X7	X8	X9	X10	X11				
Post Integral Enable TimeY1	Y2	Y3	Y4	Y5	Y6	Y7	Y8	Y9	Y10	Y11				
Plus														
KtFCLP_t_PostIntglRampInTime														
Start-Up CoolantX1	X2	X3	X4	X5	X6	X7	X8	X9	X10	X11				
Post Integral Ramp In TimeY1	Y2	Y3	Y4	Y5	Y6	Y7	Y8	Y9	Y10	Y11				
and														
KeFCLP_T_IntegrationCatalystMax Modeled Catalyst Temperature < <i>XXXX</i>	Coloius	_												
and	Ceicius													
KeFCLP_T_IntegrationCatalystMin														
Modeled Catalyst Temperature > XXXX	Celcius													
and	Ociolac													
PO2S_Bank_1_Snsr_2_FA and														
PO2S_Bank_2_Snsr_2_FA = False														
and														
(KeFCLP_Pct_CatAccuSlphrPostDsbl														
Madalad as a ventar a relicin in a vent d VVVV D														
Modeled converter sulfur percent < XXXX P	ercent													
and														
Post Integral < KaFCLP_U_SlphrIntglOfst_]	Thrsh)													
	,													
X axis: Post O2 Sensor														
Y axis: Post O2 Mode														
Z: Post Integral threshold														

Supporting Table - P0101_P0106_P010B_P0121_P0236_P1101 Turbocharger Intake Flow Rationality Diagnostic Failure Matrix

Description: Turbocharger Intake Flow Rationality Diagnostic Failure Matrix

Notes: This table describes combinations of individual model failures that will set P0101, P0106, P010B, P0121, P0236 and P1101 on turbocharged applications.

y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	MAF Model	MAP1 Model	MAP2 Model	MAP3 Model	TIAP1 Model	TPS Model	TIAP Correlation	TIAP Correlation	DTC Set
2	Failed	Failed	Failed	Failed	Failed	Failed	Failed	Valid	
}	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	No DTC
	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	Т	No DTC
5	F	F	F	F	F	F	Т	F	No DTC
1	F	F	F	F	F	F	Т	Т	No DTC
,	F	F	F	F	F	Т	F	F	No DTC
}	F	F	F	F	F	Т	F	Т	No DTC
)	F	F	F	F	F	Т	Т	F	No DTC
0	F	F	F	F	F	Т	Т	Т	No DTC
1	F	F	F	F	T	F	F	F	No DTC
2	F	F	F	F	Т	F	F	Т	No DTC
3	F	F	F	F	Т	F	Т	F	No DTC
4	F	F	F	F	Т	F	Т	Т	No DTC
5	F	F	F	F	Т	Т	F	F	P1101
6	F	F	F	F	Т	Т	F	Т	P0121
7	F	F	F	F	Т	Т	Т	F	P1101
8	F	F	F	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	P0236
9	F	F	F	Т	F	F	F	F	P1101
0	F	F	F	Т	F	F	F	Т	P1101
:1	F	F	F	Т	F	F	Т	F	P1101
22	F	F	F	Т	F	F	Т	Т	P1101
.3	F	F	F	Т	F	Т	F	F	P1101
:4	F	F	F	Т	F	Т	F	Т	P1101
25	F	F	F	Т	F	Т	Т	F	P1101
.6	F	F	F	Т	F	Т	T	Т	P1101
27	F	F	F	Т	Т	F	F	F	P1101
18	F	F	F	Т	Т	F	F	Т	P1101
29	F	F	F	Т	Т	F	Ť	F	P1101
0	F	F	F	Т	Т	F	T	Т	P1101
1	F	F	F	Т	Т	Т	F	F	P1101
2	F	F	F	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	P1101
33	F	F	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	P1101
34	F	F	F	ĪΤ	Т	Т	Т	Т	P1101

Suppor	Supporting Table - P0101_P0106_P010B_P0121_P0236_P1101 Turbocharger Intake Flow Rationality Diagnostic Failure Matrix													
35	F	F	Т	F	F	F	F	F	P1101					
36	F	F	Т	F	F	F	F	Т	P1101					
37	F	F	Т	F	F	F	T	F	P1101					
38	F	F	Т	F	F	F	Т	Т	P1101					
39	F	F	Т	F	F	Т	F	F	P1101					
40	F	F	Т	F	F	Т	F	Т	P1101					
41	F	F	Т	F	F	Т	Т	F	P1101					
42	F	F	Т	F	F	Т	Т	Т	P1101					
43	F	F	Т	F	Т	F	F	F	P1101					
44	F	F	Т	F	Т	F	F	Т	P1101					
45	F	F	Т	F	Т	F	Т	F	P1101					
46	F	F	Т	F	Т	F	Т	Т	P1101					
47	F	F	Т	F	Т	Т	F	F	P1101					
48	F	F	Т	F	Т	Т	F	Т	P1101					
49	F	F	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	F	P1101					
50	F	F	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	P1101					
 51	F	F	Т	Т	F	F	F	F	P1101					
52	F	F	Т	Т	F	F	F	Т	P1101					
53	F	F	Т	Т	F	F	Т	F	P1101					
54	F	F	Т	Т	F	F	Т	Т	P1101					
55	F	F	Т	Т	F	Т	F	F	P1101					
56	F	F	Т	Т	F	Т	F	Т	P1101					
57	F	F	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	F	P1101					
58	F	F	Т	T	F	Т	Т	Т	P1101					
59	F	F	Т	Т	Т	F	F	F	No DTC					
60	F	F	Т	Т	Т	F	F	Т	No DTC					
61	F	F	Т	T	Т	F	T	F	No DTC					
62	F	F	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	No DTC					
63	F	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	F	P1101					
64	F	F	Т	T	Т	T	F	Т	P1101					
65	F	F	Т	T	Т	Т	T	F	P1101					
66	F	F	Т	T	Т	Т	T	Т	P1101					
67	F	Т	F	F	F	F	F	F	P1101					
68	F	Т	F	F	F	F	F	Т	P1101					
69	F	T	F	F	F	F	T	F	P1101					
70	F	T	F	F	F	F	Т	Т	P0236					
71	F	Т	F	F	F	Т	F	F	P1101					
72	F	Т	F	F	F	Т	F	Т	P0121					

Suppor	Supporting Table - P0101_P0106_P010B_P0121_P0236_P1101 Turbocharger Intake Flow Rationality Diagnostic Failure Matrix													
73	F	Т	F	F	F	Т	Т	F	P1101					
74	F	Т	F	F	F	Т	Т	Т	P0236					
75	F	T	F	F	Т	F	F	F	P1101					
76	F	Т	F	F	Т	F	F	Т	P1101					
77	F	Т	F	F	Т	F	Т	F	P1101					
78	F	T	F	F	Т	F	Т	Т	P0236					
79	F	T	F	F	Т	T	F	F	P1101					
80	F	Т	F	F	Т	T	F	Т	P0121					
81	F	T	F	F	Т	Т	Т	F	P1101					
82	F	T	F	F	Т	T	Т	Т	P0236					
83	F	Т	F	Т	F	F	F	F	P1101					
84	F	Т	F	Т	F	F	F	Т	P1101					
85	F	T	F	Т	F	F	Т	F	P1101					
86	F	T	F	T	F	F	Т	Т	P1101					
87	F	T	F	Т	F	T	F	F	P1101					
88	F	Т	F	Т	F	T	F	Т	P1101					
89	F	Т	F	Т	F	Т	Т	F	P1101					
90	F	T	F	Т	F	T	Т	Т	P1101					
91	F	Т	F	T	T	F	F	F	P1101					
92	F	T	F	Т	Т	F	F	Т	P1101					
93	F	Т	F	Т	Т	F	Т	F	P1101					
94	F	T	F	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	P1101					
95	F	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	F	F	P1101					
96	F	T	F	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	P1101					
97	F	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	P1101					
98	F	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	P1101					
99	F	Т	Т	F	F	F	F	F	P1101					
100	F	Т	Т	F	F	F	F	Т	P1101					
101	F	T	Т	F	F	F	Т	F	P1101					
102	F	T	Т	F	F	F	Т	Т	P1101					
103	F	Т	Т	F	F	Т	F	F	P1101					
104	F	Т	Т	F	F	Т	F	Т	P1101					
105	F	Т	Т	F	F	Т	Т	F	P1101					
106	F	Т	Т	F	F	Т	T	Т	P1101					
107	F	Т	Т	F	T	F	F	F	P1101					
108	F	Т	Т	F	Т	F	F	Т	P1101					
109	F	Т	Т	F	T	F	Т	F	P1101					
110	F	Т	Т	F	Т	F	Т	Т	P1101					

Suppor	Supporting Table - P0101_P0106_P010B_P0121_P0236_P1101 Turbocharger Intake Flow Rationality Diagnostic Failure Matrix													
111	F	T	T	F	ĬΤ	Т	F	F	P1101					
112	F	Т	Т	F	T	Т	F	Т	P1101					
113	F	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	T	F	P1101					
114	F	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	P1101					
115	F	Т	Т	Т	F	F	F	F	P0106					
116	F	Т	Т	Т	F	F	F	Т	P0106					
117	F	Т	Т	Т	F	F	Т	F	P0106					
118	F	Т	Т	Т	F	F	Т	Т	P0106					
119	F	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	F	F	P1101					
120	F	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	F	Т	P1101					
121	F	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	F	P1101					
122	F	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	P1101					
123	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	F	F	P1101					
124	F	T	Т	Т	T	F	F	Т	P1101					
125	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	F	P1101					
126	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	P1101					
127	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	F	P1101					
128	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	P1101					
129	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	P1101					
130	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	P1101					
131	Т	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	P1101					
132	Т	F	F	F	F	F	F	Т	P1101					
133	Т	F	F	F	F	F	Т	F	P1101					
134	Т	F	F	F	F	F	Т	Т	P0236					
135	Т	F	F	F	F	Т	F	F	P1101					
136	Т	F	F	F	F	Т	F	Т	P0121					
137	Т	F	F	F	F	Т	T	F	P1101					
138	Т	F	F	F	F	Т	Т	Т	P0236					
139	Т	F	F	F	Т	F	F	F	P1101					
140	Т	F	F	F	Т	F	F	Т	P1101					
141	Т	F	F	F	Т	F	Т	F	P1101					
142	Т	F	F	F	Т	F	Т	Т	P0236					
143	Т	F	F	F	Т	Т	F	F	P1101					
144	Т	F	F	F	Т	Т	F	Т	P0121					
145	Т	F	F	F	ĺτ	Т	T	F	P1101					
146	Т	F	F	F	İτ	Т	T	Т	P0236					
147	Т	F	F	Т	F	F	F	F	P1101					
148	Т	lF.	F	Т	F	F	l _F	Т	P1101					

Suppor	Supporting Table - P0101_P0106_P010B_P0121_P0236_P1101 Turbocharger Intake Flow Rationality Diagnostic Failure Matrix													
149	Т	F	F	T	F	F	T	F	P1101					
150	Т	F	F	Т	F	F	ĪΤ	Т	P1101					
151	Т	F	F	Т	F	Т	F	F	P1101					
152	Т	F	F	Т	F	Т	F	Т	P1101					
153	Т	F	F	Т	F	Т	İΤ	F	P1101					
154	Т	F	F	Т	F	Т	T	Т	P1101					
155	Т	F	F	Т	Т	F	F	F	P1101					
156	Т	F	F	Т	Т	F	F	Т	P1101					
157	Т	F	F	Т	Т	F	ĪΤ	F	P1101					
158	Т	F	F	Т	Т	F	İΤ	Т	P1101					
159	Т	F	F	Т	Т	Т	F	F	P1101					
160	Т	F	F	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	P1101					
161	Т	F	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	P1101					
162	Т	F	F	Т	Т	Т	İΤ	Т	P1101					
163	Т	F	Т	F	F	F	F	F	P1101					
164	Т	F	Т	F	F	F	F	Т	P1101					
165	Т	F	Т	F	F	F	T	F	P1101					
166	Т	F	Т	F	F	F	Т	Т	P1101					
167	Т	F	Т	F	F	Т	F	F	P1101					
168	Т	F	Т	F	F	Т	F	Т	P1101					
169	Т	F	Т	F	F	Т	Т	F	P1101					
170	Т	F	Т	F	F	Т	Т	Т	P1101					
171	Т	F	Т	F	Т	F	F	F	P1101					
172	Т	F	Т	F	Т	F	F	Т	P1101					
173	Т	F	Т	F	Т	F	Т	F	P1101					
174	Т	F	Т	F	Т	F	Т	Т	P1101					
175	Т	F	Т	F	Т	Т	F	F	P1101					
176	Т	F	Т	F	Т	Т	F	Т	P1101					
177	Т	F	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	F	P1101					
178	Т	F	Т	F	Т	Т	T	Т	P1101					
179	Т	F	Т	Т	F	F	F	F	P1101					
180	Т	F	Т	Т	F	F	F	Т	P1101					
181	Т	F	Т	Т	F	F	T	F	P1101					
182	Т	F	Т	Т	F	F	T	Т	P1101					
183	Т	F	Т	Т	F	Т	F	F	P1101					
184	Т	F	Т	Т	F	Т	F	Т	P1101					
185	Т	F	Т	Т	F	Т	T	F	P1101					
186	Т	F	Т	Т	F	Т	İΤ	Т	P1101					

Support	Supporting Table - P0101_P0106_P010B_P0121_P0236_P1101 Turbocharger Intake Flow Rationality Diagnostic Failure Matrix													
187	Т	F	Т	T	T	F	F	F	P0101 or P010B					
188	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	F	F	Т	P0101 or P010B					
189	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	F	P0101 or P010B					
190	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	P0101 or P010B					
191	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	F	P1101					
192	Т	F	Т	T	T	Т	F	Т	P1101					
193	T	F	Т	ĪΤ	Т	Т	T	F	P1101					
194	T	F	Т	T	Т	Т	Т	Т	P1101					
195	Т	Т	F	F	F	F	F	F	P1101					
196	T	Т	F	F	F	F	F	Т	P1101					
197	Т	Т	F	F	F	F	Т	F	P1101					
198	Т	Т	F	F	F	F	T	Т	P0236					
199	Т	Т	F	F	F	Т	F	F	P1101					
200	Т	T	F	F	ÎF	Т	ÎF	Т	P0121					
201	T	Т	F	F	F	Т	Т	F	P1101					
202	Т	Т	F	F	F	Т	Т	Т	P0236					
203	Т	T	F	F	T	F	F	F	P1101					
204	Т	Т	F	F	Т	F	F	Т	P1101					
205	Т	T	F	F	ĺΤ	F	ÎT	F	P1101					
206	Т	Т	F	F	Т	F	Т	Т	P0236					
207	Т	Т	F	F	Т	Т	F	F	P1101					
208	Т	Т	F	F	T	Т	F	Т	P0121					
209	Т	Т	F	F	Т	Т	Т	F	P1101					
210	Т	Т	F	F	Т	Т	T	Т	P0236					
211	Т	Т	F	Т	F	F	F	F	P1101					
212	Т	Т	F	T	F	F	F	Т	P1101					
213	Т	Т	F	T	F	F	T	F	P1101					
214	Т	Т	F	T	F	F	Т	Т	P1101					
215	Т	Т	F	T	F	Т	F	F	P1101					
216	T	Т	F	ĪΤ	F	T	F	Т	P1101					
217	Т	Т	F	Т	F	Т	T	F	P1101					
218	Т	Т	F	Т	F	Т	T	Т	P1101					
219	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	F	F	F	P1101					
220	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	F	F	Т	P1101					
221	Т	Т	F	T	Т	F	T	F	P1101					
222	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	F	Т	T	P1101					
223	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	F	F	P1101					
224	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	P1101					

Suppor	Supporting Table - P0101_P0106_P010B_P0121_P0236_P1101 Turbocharger Intake Flow Rationality Diagnostic Failure Matrix													
225	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	T	F	P1101					
226	T	T	F	Т	Т	Т	ÎΤ	Т	P1101					
227	Т	T	Т	F	F	F	F	F	P1101					
228	Т	T	Т	F	F	F	ÎF	Т	P1101					
229	Т	T	Т	F	F	F	ÎΤ	F	P1101					
230	Т	T	Т	F	F	F	ÎΤ	Т	P1101					
231	Т	T	Т	F	F	Т	F	F	P1101					
232	Т	Т	Т	F	F	Т	F	Т	P1101					
233	T	T	Т	F	F	Т	ÎΤ	F	P1101					
234	Т	Т	Т	F	F	Т	T	Т	P1101					
235	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	F	F	F	P1101					
236	Т	T	Т	F	Т	F	F	Т	P1101					
237	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	F	Т	F	P1101					
238	Т	T	Т	F	Т	F	T	Т	P1101					
239	T	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	F	F	P1101					
240	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	F	Т	P1101					
241	Т	T	Т	F	Т	Т	T	F	P1101					
242	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	P1101					
243	T	T	Т	Т	F	F	ÎF	F	P1101					
244	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	F	F	Т	P1101					
245	T	T	Т	Т	F	F	Т	F	P1101					
246	Т	T	Т	Т	F	F	T	Т	P1101					
247	T	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	F	F	P1101					
248	Т	T	Т	Т	F	Т	F	Т	P1101					
249	T	T	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	F	P1101					
250	T	T	Т	Т	F	Т	T	Т	P1101					
251	T	T	Т	Т	Т	F	ÎF	F	P1101					
252	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	F	Т	P1101					
253	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	F	P1101					
254	Т	Т	Т	Т	T	F	T	Т	P1101					
255	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	F	P1101					
256	Т	Т	Т	Т	T	Т	F	Т	P1101					
257	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	T	F	P1101					
258	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	T	Т	P1101					

	Supporting Table - P0101_P0106_P0121_P012B_P0236_P1101 TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM																
Descrip	Description: P0101_P0106_P0121_P012B_P0236_P1101 TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM																
Notes:																	
y/x	600	950	1,300	1,650	2,000	2,350	2,700	3,050	3,400	3,750	4,100	4,450	4,800	5,150	5,500	6,000	6,500
1	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.684	1.000	0.759	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.540

	Supporting Table - P0101_P0106_P0121_P012B_P0236_P1101 MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM																
Descrip	Description: P0101_P0106_P0121_P012B_P0236_P1101 MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM																
y/x 1	600	950 1.000	1,300	1,650 1.000	2,000 0.830	2,350	2,700 0.968	3,050 1.000	3,400 1.000	3,750 1.000	4,100 1.000	4,450 1.000	4,800 1.000	5,150 1.000	5,500 1.000	6,000 1.000	6,500 0.698

	Sup	porting	Table -	P0101_	P0106_	P0121_	P012B_	P0236_	P1101 N	IAP2 R	esidual	Weight	Factor	based o	n RPM		
Descrip	Description: P0101_P0106_P0121_P012B_P0236_P1101 MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM																
Notes:																	
y/x	600	950	1,300	1,650	2,000	2,350	2,700	3,050	3,400	3,750	4,100	4,450	4,800	5,150	5,500	6,000	6,500
1	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.963	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.662

	Sup	porting	Table -	P0101_	P0106_	P0121_	P012B	P0236	P1101	MAP3 F	Residua	l Weigh	Factor	based	on RPM	1	
	Description: P0101_P0106_P0121_P012B_P0236_P1101 MAP3 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM																
Notes:																	
y/x	600	950	1,300	1,650	2,000	2,350	2,700	3,050	3,400	3,750	4,100	4,450	4,800	5,150	5,500	6,000	6,500
1	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.953	0.887	0.914	0.950	1.000	0.630	1.000

		Suppo	rting Ta	ble - P0	101_P0	106_P0	121_P0	236_P1	101 TIA	P Resid	lual We	ight Fac	tor bas	ed on R	PM		
<u> </u>	Description: P0101_P0106_P0121_P0236_P1101 TIAP Residual Weight Factor based on RPM																
Notes:																	
y/x	600	950	1,300	1,650	2,000	2,350	2,700	3,050	3,400	3,750	4,100	4,450	4,800	5,150	5,500	6,000	6,500
1	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

		Supporting T	able - P0101_	P0106_P0121	_P0236_P110	1 TIAP-MAP (Correlation Of	fset	
Description	n: P0101_P0106_P	0121_P0236_P110	11 TIAP-MAP Corre	elation Offset					
Notes:									
y/x	1,000	1,750	2,500	3,250	4,000	4,750	5,500	6,250	7,000
1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	2.4	4.0	5.0	5.0

		Supporting Ta	able - P0101_	P0106_P0121	_P0236_P110	1 TIAP-Baro (Correlation Of	fset						
Description	Description: P0101_P0106_P0121_P0236_P1101 TIAP-Baro Correlation Offset													
Notes:														
y/x	1,000	1,750	2,500	3,250	4,000	4,750	5,500	6,250	7,000					
1	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0					

	Su _l	pporting Table	e - P0101_P01	06_P0121_P0)236_P1101 T	IAP-MAP Cor	relation Min A	ir Flow	
	on: P0101_P0106_P	P0121_P0236_P110	1 TIAP-MAP Corre	lation Min Air Flow					
Notes:								lr.	
y/x	1,000	1,750	2,500	3,250	4,000	4,750	5,500	6,250	7,000
1	15.0	32.0	36.0	47.0	57.0	70.0	74.0	76.0	76.0

	Sup	pporting Table	e - P0101_P01	06_P0121_P0)236_P1101 TI	IAP-Baro Cori	relation Max <i>A</i>	ir Flow	
Descriptio	n: P0101_P0106_P	0121_P0236_P110	1 TIAP-Baro Corre	elation Max Air Flow	I				
Notes:									
y/x	1,000	1,750	2,500	3,250	4,000	4,750	5,500	6,250	7,000
1	6.0	8.0	10.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	12.0	13.0	13.0

	S	upporting Tal	ole - P0101_P	0106_P0121_I	P0236_P1101	TIAP-MAP Co	orrelation Min	MAP	
Description	n: P0101_P0106_P	0121_P0236_P110	1 TIAP-MAP Corre	lation Min MAP					
Notes:									
y/x	1,000	1,750	2,500	3,250	4,000	4,750	5,500	6,250	7,000
1	100.0	100.0	120.0	155.0	170.0	160.0	150.0	162.0	170.0

	S	upporting Tab	ole - P0101_P0	0106_P0121_F	P0236_P1101	TIAP-Baro Co	orrelation Max	MAP	
<u> </u>	n: P0101_P0106_P	P0121_P0236_P110)1 TIAP-Baro Corre	lation Max MAP					
Notes:			1						
y/x	1,000	1,750	2,500	3,250	4,000	4,750	5,500	6,250	7,000
1	35.0	27.5	26.1	26.0	26.0	26.0	30.0	30.0	30.0

	Sup	porting	g Table	- P0101 ₋	_P0106_	P0121_	_P012B_	_P1101	Boost F	Residua	l Weigh	t Factor	based	on % of	Boost		
Descrip	Description: P0101_P0106_P0121_P012B_P1101 Boost Residual Weight Factor based on % of Boost Notes:																
y/x 1	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

	S	upporti	ing Tabl	e - P010)1_P01(06_P012	21_P012	B_P110	1 SCIA	P1 Resi	dual W	eight Fa	ctor ba	sed on	RPM		
Descript	Description: P0101_P0106_P0121_P012B_P1101 SCIAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM																
Notes:																	
y/x	0	400	800	1,200	1,600	2,000	2,400	2,800	3,200	3,600	4,000	4,400	4,800	5,200	5,600	6,000	6,500
1	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

		Support	ing Tab	le - P01	01_P01	06_P01	21_P01	2B_P11	01 SCIA	P2 Res	idual W	eight F	actor ba	sed on	RPM		
Descrip	Description: P0101_P0106_P0121_P012B_P1101 SCIAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM Notes:																
y/x 1	1.000	400 1.000	800 1.000	1,200 1.000	1,600 1.000	2,000	2,400 1.000	2,800 1.000	3,200 1.000	3,600 1.000	4,000 1.000	4,400 1.000	4,800 1.000	5,200 1.000	5,600 1.000	6,000 1.000	6,500 1.000

Supporting Table - P00C7 Twin Turbo Failure Matrix

Description: Intake Air Pressure System Performance Failure Matrix for Twin Turbo Applications

Notes: This table describes the combination of intake system pressure sensor difference combinations that will set P00C7 on twin turbocharged applications

y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	DTC	MAP & TCBP Diff	MAP & Baro Diff	MAP & Baro2 Diff	TCBP & Baro Diff	TCBP & Baro2 Diff	Baro & Baro2 Diff
<u>)</u>	No DTC	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	P00C7	Υ	N	N	N	N	N
ļ	P00C7	N	Υ	N	N	N	N
	P00C7	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	N
	P00C7	N	N	Υ	N	N	N
'	P00C7	Υ	N	Υ	N	N	N
	P00C7	N	Υ	Υ	N	N	N
	P0106	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	N
0	P00C7	N	N	N	Υ	N	N
1	P00C7	Υ	N	N	Υ	N	N
2	P00C7	N	Υ	N	Υ	N	N
3	P00C7	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	N	N
4	P00C7	N	N	Υ	Υ	N	N
5	P00C7	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	N	N
6	P00C7	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N
7	P00C7	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N
8	P00C7	N	N	N	N	Υ	N
9	P00C7	Υ	N	N	N	Υ	N
.0	P00C7	N	Υ	N	N	Υ	N
:1	P00C7	Υ	Υ	N	N	Υ	N
2	P00C7	N	N	Υ	N	Υ	N
3	P00C7	Υ	N	Υ	N	Υ	N
4	P00C7	N	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	N
.5	P00C7	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	N
.6	P00C7	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	N
.7	P0236	Υ	N	N	Υ	Υ	N
8	P00C7	N	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	N
9	P00C7	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	N
0	P00C7	N	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
1	P00C7	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
2	P00C7	N	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	N
3	P00C7	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
34	P00C7	N	N	N	N	N	Υ

		Suppo		00C7 Twin Turbo			
35	P00C7	Υ	N	N	N	N	Υ
36	P00C7	N	Υ	N	N	N	Y
37	P00C7	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	Υ
38	P00C7	N	N	Υ	N	N	Υ
39	P00C7	Υ	N	Υ	N	N	Υ
40	P00C7	N	Υ	Υ	N	N	Υ
41	P00C7	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	Υ
42	P00C7	N	N	N	Υ	N	Υ
43	P00C7	Υ	N	N	Y	N	Υ
44	P2227	N	Υ	N	Υ	N	Υ
45	P00C7	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	N	Υ
46	P00C7	N	N	Υ	Υ	N	Υ
47	P00C7	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	N	Υ
48	P00C7	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ
49	P00C7	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ
50	P00C7	N	N	N	N	Y	Υ
51	P00C7	Υ	N	N	N	Υ	Υ
52	P00C7	N	Υ	N	N	Y	Υ
53	P00C7	Υ	Υ	N	N	Υ	Υ
54	P222B	N	N	Υ	N	Y	Υ
55	P00C7	Υ	N	Υ	N	Y	Υ
56	P00C7	N	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ
57	P00C7	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Y	Υ
58	P00C7	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
59	P00C7	Υ	N	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
60	P00C7	N	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
61	P00C7	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
62	P00C7	N	N	Υ	Υ	Y	Y
63	P00C7	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
64	P00C7	N	Υ	Y	Υ	Y	Υ
65	P00C7	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ

									Oabbo								
	Supporting Table - P0101_P0106_P010B_P0121_P012B_P0236_P1101 MAF1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM																
Descrip	Description: P0101_P0106_P010B_P0121_P012B_P0236_P1101 MAF1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM																
Notes:																	
y/x	600	950	1,300	1,650	2,000	2,350	2,700	3,050	3,400	3,750	4,100	4,450	4,800	5,150	5,500	6,000	6,500
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

S	Supporting Table - P0101_P0106_P010B_P0121_P012B_P0236_P1101 MAF1 Residual Weight Factor based on MAF Est																
Descrip	Description: P0101_P0106_P010B_P0121_P012B_P0236_P1101 MAF1 Residual Weight Factor based on MAF Est																
Notes:																	
y/x	0	50	70	73	76	79	82	85	89	95	100	110	120	150	200	280	350
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11	1	1	1	1

	Suppo	orting T	Supporting Table - P0101_P0106_P010B_P0121_P0236_P1101 MAF2 Residual Weight Factor based on MAF Est														
Descrip	Description: P0101_P0106_P010B_P0121_P0236_P1101 MAF2 Residual Weight Factor based on MAF Est																
Notes:																	
y/x	0	50	70	73	76	79	82	85	89	95	100	110	120	150	200	280	350
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

	Supporting Table - P0101_P0106_P010B_P0121_P0236_P1101 MAF2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM																
Descr Notes	Description: P0101_P0106_P010B_P0121_P0236_P1101 MAF2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM Notes:																
y/x 1	600	950 1	1,300	1,650 1	2,000	2,350	2,700	3,050	3,400	3,750	4,100	4,450 1	4,800	5,150 1	5,500 1	6,000	6,500

14 OBDG06B ECM Supporting Tables Supporting Table - P0234_KtBSTD_p_CntrlDevNegLim

Description:										
Notes:										
y/x	105.0000	114.0000	120.0000	130.0000	140.0000	150.0000	160.0000	170.0000	180.0000	220.0000
1,000.0000	-11.0000	-11.0000	-15.0000	-15.0000	-12.5000	-12.5000	-15.0000	-15.0000	-15.0000	-15.0000
1,500.0000	-11.0000	-11.0000	-15.0000	-15.0000	-12.5000	-12.5000	-15.0000	-15.0000	-15.0000	-15.0000
1,900.0000	-11.0000	-11.0000	-15.0000	-15.0000	-12.5000	-12.5000	-15.0000	-15.0000	-15.0000	-15.0000
2,500.0000	-12.0000	-12.0000	-15.0000	-15.0000	-13.2143	-13.2143	-15.0000	-15.0000	-15.0000	-15.0000
3,000.0000	-12.0000	-12.0000	-15.0000	-15.0000	-13.4941	-16.3512	-19.2083	-19.2083	-19.2083	-19.2083
3,500.0000	-12.0000	-12.0000	-16.7500	-16.1548	-15.5595	-19.4881	-23.4167	-23.4167	-23.4167	-23.4167
4,000.0000	-13.0000	-13.0000	-16.7500	-16.7500	-16.7500	-21.7500	-26.7500	-26.7500	-26.7500	-26.7500
4,500.0000	-13.0000	-13.0000	-16.7500	-16.7500	-16.7500	-21.7500	-26.7500	-26.7500	-26.7500	-26.7500
5,500.0000	-13.0000	-13.0000	-16.7500	-16.7500	-16.7500	-21.7500	-26.7500	-26.7500	-26.7500	-26.7500
6,500.0000	-13.0000	-13.0000	-16.7500	-16.7500	-16.7500	-21.7500	-26.7500	-26.7500	-26.7500	-26.7500

14 OBDG06B ECM Supporting Tables Supporting Table - P0234_P0299_KtBSTD_p_CntrlDevPosLim

Description:										
Notes:										
y/x	105.0000	114.0000	120.0000	130.0000	140.0000	150.0000	160.0000	170.0000	180.0000	220.0000
1,000.0000	4.0000	9.0000	16.6016	20.0000	31.0000	36.0000	41.0000	46.0000	53.5000	85.0000
1,500.0000	4.0000	9.0000	16.6016	20.0000	31.0000	36.0000	41.0000	46.0000	53.5000	85.0000
1,900.0000	4.0000	9.0000	16.1016	21.0000	29.0000	34.0000	39.0000	44.0000	51.5000	85.0000
2,500.0000	4.0000	8.0000	13.1016	18.0000	26.0000	31.0000	36.0000	41.0000	48.5000	85.0000
3,000.0000	4.0000	6.0000	14.8736	18.0000	24.7500	28.5000	33.5000	38.5000	47.2500	71.0000
3,500.0000	4.0000	6.0000	10.1456	12.0000	16.0000	20.0000	23.7500	25.0000	38.7500	60.0000
4,000.0000	4.0000	6.0000	8.1087	10.0000	15.0000	20.0000	20.0000	25.0000	35.0000	40.0000
4,500.0000	4.0000	6.0000	8.1087	10.0000	15.0000	20.0000	20.0000	25.0000	35.0000	40.0000
5,500.0000	4.0000	6.0000	8.1087	10.0000	15.0000	20.0000	20.0000	25.0000	35.0000	40.0000
6,500.0000	4.0000	6.0000	8.1087	10.0000	15.0000	20.0000	20.0000	25.0000	35.0000	40.0000

	(Supporting Table - I	P0234_P0299_KtBS	TD_p_CntrlDevAm	bAirCorr	
Description:						
Notes:						
y/x	60.0000	70.0000	80.0000	90.0000	95.0000	110.0000
1,500.0000	50.0000	42.0000	18.0000	8.0000	3.0000	0.0000
2,500.0000	45.0000	37.0000	13.0000	6.3333	3.0000	0.0000
3,000.0000	35.8571	27.5714	15.4286	7.1429	3.0000	0.0000
4,000.0000	40.5714	31.7143	20.2857	8.7619	3.0000	0.0000
5,000.0000	44.2857	34.8571	25.1429	10.3810	3.0000	0.0000
6,000.0000	50.0000	40.0000	30.0000	12.0000	3.0000	0.0000

	Supporting Table - P00C4_P2261_KtBSTD_r_SurgeLim														
Description:															
Notes:	lotes:														
y/x	0.0000	10.0000	21.0000	53.0000	95.0000	129.0000									
1.0000	0.9248	1.1142	1.3226	1.9405	2.6235	3.1574									

	Supporting Table - P0234_P0299_EnableDelay														
Description	Description: KtBSTD_t_CntrlDevEnblDelay														
Notes:															
y/x	1,000	1,500	1,900	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,500	6,500					
1	3.000	2.250	1.880	1.500	1.380	1.250	1.130	1.000	0.750	0.630					

Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KtFSTA_t_ClosedLoopAutostart

Description: Engine run time following an autostart, as a function of begin run coolant, which must be exceeded to enable CLOSED LOOP.

Notes: Time in seconds: Hybrid use Only

y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
1	320.0	225.0	190.0	130.0	70.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0

Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KtFSTA_t_ClosedLoopTime
Description: Engine run time, as a function of startup coolant temperature, which must be exceeded to enable CLOSED LOOP.

Notes: T	īme in sec	onds															
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
1	320.0	225.0	190.0	130.0	70.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0

	Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KtFCLL_p_AdaptiveLowMAP_Limit								
Description:	Description: KtFCLL_p_AdaptiveLowMAP_Limit								
Notes: MAP in	in KPa								
y/x	/x 65 70 75 80 85 90 95 100 105								
1	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0

	14 Obbooth Com oupporting Tables																
	Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KtFCLP_t_PostIntglDisableTime																
Descript	Description: Disable integral offset after engine start for this amount of time.																
Notes: T	ime in sec	onds															
y/x	/x -40 -29 -18 -6 5 16 28 39 50 61 73 84 95 106 118 129 140																
1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	75.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0

	Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KtFCLP_t_PostIntglRampInTime																
Descrip	Description: Time required to ramp integral offset to desired value.																
Notes: ⊺	Γime in se	conds															
y/x	/x -40 -29 -18 -6 5 16 28 39 50 61 73 84 95 106 118 129 140																
1	50.0	50.0	50.0	45.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	30.0	25.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0

Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KfFULC_U_O2_SensorReadyThrshLo					
Description: Lower limit checked against when determining if an oxygen sensor is in range					
Notes: Voltage in millivolts					
/x 1					
1,100					

Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KcFULC_O2_SensorReadyEvents						
Description: Number of times an oxygen sensor value must be in range before declaring it ready						
Notes: Time (events * 12.5 milliseconds)	Notes: Time (events * 12.5 milliseconds)					
y/x	x 1					
1	10					

Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KfFCLL_T_AdaptiveLoCoolant					
Description: LTM learning is inhibited if the engine coolant temperature is below this calibration.					
Notes: Degrees Celcius					
/x 1					
55					

Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KfFCLL_T_AdaptiveHiCoolant					
Description: LTM learning is inhibited if the engine coolant temperature is above this calibration.					
Notes: Degrees Celcius					
//x 1					
120					

Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KfFCLP_U_O2ReadyThrshLo						
Description: Lower threshold defining not ready window for post oxygen sensor voltage.						
Notes: Voltage in millivolts	Notes: Voltage in millivolts					
/x						
1,100						

Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KcFCLP_Cnt_O2RdyCyclesThrsh					
Description: Number of post catalyst oxygen sensor samples which must be outside not ready window before post oxygen sensor is READY.					
Notes: Time (events * 12.5 milliseconds)					
/x					
1	10				

Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KeFCLP_T_IntegrationCatalystMax					
Description: Maximum allowed estimated catalytic converter temperature for post O2 integral terms to be updated.					
Notes: Modeled catalyst Temperature in Celcius					
//x 1					
1,000					

Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KeFCLP_T_IntegrationCatalystMin Description: Minimum allowed estimated catalytic converter temperature to begin using post O2 integration correction terms. Converter temperature must remain above this threshold to ramp-in the post O2 integration adjustments. Once the ramp-in has started, a converter temperature below this threshold will freeze the ramp-in multiplier. Post O2 integration will not be allowed below this converter temperature in Celcius Notes: Modeled catalyst Temperature in Celcius 1 450

Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KeFCLP_Pct_CatAccuSlphrPostDsbl										
Description: Sulphur percent threshold above which post integral learning is disabled if the threshold criteria KaFCLP_U_SlphrIntglOfst_Thrsh is also met.										
Notes: Percent										
y/x	1									
1	255									

Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KaFCLP_U_SlphrIntglOfst_Thrsh

Description: Integral Offset voltage thresholds (bank and cell specific cals) used with KeFCLP_Pct_CatAccuSlphrPostDsbl to check for sulphur poisoning.

Notes: millivolts

W/V	CiOXYR O2 PostCat1	CiOVVP O2 PoetCat2
y/x	CIOXTR_OZ_POSICALT	CiOXYR_O2_PostCat2
CiFCLP_Decel	2,048	2,048
CiFCLP_Idle	2,048	2,048
CiFCLP_Cruise	2,048	2,048
CiFCLP_LightAccel	2,048	2,048
CiFCLP_HeavyAccel	2,048	2,048

Supporting Table - P0116_Fail if power up ECT exceeds IAT by these values
Description: KtECTD_T_HSC_FastFailTempDiff
Notes: X axis is IAT Temperature at Power up (° C), Z axis is the Fast Failure temp difference (° C)

 -28

-40 -16 -4

Supporting Table - P0128_Maximum Accumulated Energy for Start-up ECT conditions - Primary												
Description: Maximum Total Energy transferred to Cooling System for Ambient and Start-up ECT conditions (Primary Test)												
Notes: Z axis is the o	ooling system energy fai	lure threshold (kJ), X ax	is is ECT Temperature a	at Power up (° C) , (Delu	xe version)							
y/x -16 -4 8 20 32 44 68												
1 12,629 11,234 9,840 8,445 7,049 5,654 2,864												

Supporting Table - P0128_Maximum Accumulated Energy for Start-up ECT conditions - Alternate												
Description: Maximum Total Energy transferred to Cooling System for Ambient and Start-up ECT conditions (Alternate Test)												
Notes: Z axis is the co	poling system energy fai	lure threshold (kJ), X ax	is is ECT Temperature a	at Power up (° C), (Delux	ke version)							
y/x -16 -4 8 20 32 44 68												
1 10,424 9,013 7,603 6,193 4,783 3,373 1,962												

	Supporting Table - P057B KtBRKI_K_FastTestPointWeight													
Description:														
Notes:														
y/x	0.000	0.050	0.080	0.250	0.350	0.450	0.550	0.750	1.000					
1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1					

Supporting Table - P057B KtBRKI_K_CmpltTestPointWeight													
Description:													
Notes:													
y/x	0.000	0.050	0.080	0.250	0.350	0.450	0.550	0.750	1.000				
1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				

Supporting Table - P0011_CamPosErrorLimIc1

Description: P0011 - Cam Position Error Limit for performance diagnostic

Notes: KtPHSD phi CamPosErrorLimlc1

NOICS.	Kii HOD_	_pm_Came	OSLITOILII	ilio i													
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
1,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
1,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
3,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
3,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
4,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
4,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
4,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
5,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
5,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
6,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
6,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
6,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

Supporting Table - P0014_CamPosErrorLimEc1

Description: P0014 - Cam Position Error Limit for performance diagnostic

Notes: KtPHSD_phi_CamPosErrorLimEc1

	John Collins C																
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
1,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
1,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
3,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
3,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
4,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
4,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
4,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
5,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
5,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
6,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
6,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
6,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

Supporting Table - P0021_CamPosErrorLimIc2

Description: P0021 - Cam Position Error Limit for performance diagnostic

Notes: KtPHSD phi CamPosErrorLimIc2

1	40	00	140	1	10	00	00	4.4	IFO	00	00	100	1404	440	100	1440	450
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
1,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
1,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
3,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
3,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
4,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
4,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
4,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
5,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
5,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
6,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
5,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
5,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

Supporting Table - P0024_CamPosErrorLimEc2

Description: P0024 - Cam Position Error Limit for performance diagnostic

Notes: KtPHSD phi CamPosErrorLimEc2

Notes.	Kii 110D_	prii_Carrie	OSEITOIEIIII	LUZ													
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
1,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
1,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
3,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
3,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
4,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
4,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
4,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
5,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
5,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
6,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
6,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
6,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

Supporting Table - P0011_StablePositionTimeIc1

Notes: KtPHSD t StablePositionTimeIc1

140163.	Kii HOD_	i_Otabici (JSILIOITTIITIE	5101													
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
3,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
3,600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
4,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
4,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
4,800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
5,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
5,600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
6,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
6,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
6,800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

14 OBDG06B ECM Supporting Tables Supporting Table - P0014_StablePositionTimeEc1

Notes: KtPHSD t StablePositionTimeEc1

140163.	Kii HOD_	i_Otabici (JSILIOITTIITIE	EC1													
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
3,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
3,600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
4,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
4,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
4,800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
5,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
5,600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
6,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
6,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
6,800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

Supporting Table - P0021_StablePositionTimelc2

Descrip	otion: P0	021 - Dela	y after tran	sient move	•												
Notes:	KtPHSD_	t_StableP	ositionTime	elc2													
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

3,200

3,600

4,000

4,400

4,800

5,200

5,600

6,000

6,400

6,800

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

14 OBDG06B ECM Supporting Tables Supporting Table - P0024_StablePositionTimeEc2

Description: P0024 - Delay after tran	nsient move
---------------------------------------	-------------

Notes: KtPHSD_t_StablePositionTimeEc2

Hotoo.	та пов_		Joillo III III C														
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
3,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
3,600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
4,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
4,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
4,800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
5,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
5,600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
6,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
6,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
6,800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

Supporting Table - P0011_PerfMaxIc1

Description: P0011 - Range of phaser travel where diagnostic cannot make a decision if both desired & measured positions are greater than

Notes:

y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
2	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
3	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
4	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
5	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
6	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
7	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
8	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
9	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
10	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
11	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
12	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
13	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
14	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
15	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
16	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
17	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0

Supporting Table - P0014_PerfMaxEc1

Description: P0014 - Range of phaser travel where diagnostic cannot make a decision if both desired & measured positions are greater than

Notes:

	_	_	_	_				_	_			_	_		_		
y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
2	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
3	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
4	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
5	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
6	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
7	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
8	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
9	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
10	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
11	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
12	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
13	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
14	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
15	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
16	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
17	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0

14 OBDG06B ECM Supporting Tables Supporting Table - P0021_PerfMaxIc2

Descri	ption:																
Notes	:																
y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
2	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
3	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
4	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
5	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
6	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
7	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
8	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
9	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
10	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
11	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
12	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
13	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
14	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
15	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
16	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
17	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0

14 OBDG06B ECM Supporting Tables Supporting Table - P0021_PerfMaxEc2

Descri	iption:																
Notes	:																
y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
2	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
3	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
4	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
5	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
6	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
7	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
8	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
9	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
10	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
11	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
12	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
13	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
14	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
15	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
16	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
17	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0

		Su	pportin	g Table	- P0016	6 P0017	P0018	P0019 C	am Coi	relation	n Oil Ter	nperatu	ire Thre	shold			
Descript	tion: KtEP	SI_t_RtnHo	omeDlyLm	t													
Notes:																	
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
1	300.0	300.0	7.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0

Supporting Table - P0068_Delta MAP Threshold f(TPS)

Description: Table of delta MAP values as a function of desired throttle position. The output of this table provides a delta MAP that if the measured minus the estimated MAP exceeds, is considered a fail.

Notes: P0068, KtTPSD_p_MAP_DesThrDelt

İ	y/x	5.00	10.00	15.00	20.00	25.00	30.00	35.00	40.00	100.00
	1.00	33.80	36 711	33.73	24.30	20.64	17.91	22.67	29.29	255.00

Supporting Table - P0068_Delta MAF Threshold f(TPS)

Description: Table of delta MAF values as a function of desired throttle position. The output of this table provides a delta MAF that if the measured minus the estimated MAF exceeds, is considered a fail.

Notes: P0068, KtTPSD_dm_MAF_DesThrDelt

y/x	5.00	10.00	15.00	20.00	25.00	30.00	35.00	40.00	100.00
1.00	17.45	21.63	18.48	17.72	20.56	26.94	42.23	69.64	255.00

Description: Table of maximum MAF values vs. engine speed. This is the maximum MAF the engine can see under all ambient conditions.

Notes: P0068, KtTPSD_dm_MaxMAF_VsRPM

y/x	600.00	1,400.00	2,200.00	3,000.00	3,800.00	4,600.00	5,400.00	6,200.00	7,000.00
1.00	20.00	50.00	80.00	115.00	150.00	176.00	194.00	203.00	210.00

Supporting Table - P0068	_Maximum MAF f(Volts)
--------------------------	-----------------------

Description: Table of maximum MAF values vs. system voltage. The output of the air meter is clamped to lower values as system voltage drops off.

Notes: P0068, KtTPSD_dm_MaxMAF_VsVoltage

y/x	6.00	7.00	8.00	9.00	10.00	11.00	12.00	13.00	14.00
1.00	0.00	20.00	60.00	150.00	250.00	300.00	300.00	300.00	300.00

Supporting Table - P0606_Last Seed Timeout f(Loop Time)										
Description: The max time for the Last Seed Timeout as a function of operating loop time sequence.										
Notes: P0606, KaPISD_t_La	stSeedTimeout[x]									
y/x CePISR_e_6p25msSeq		CePISR_e_12p5msSeq	CePISR_e_25msSeq	CePISR_e_LORES_C						
1	0.175	0.175	0.175	409.594						

Supporting Table - P0606_Program Sequence Watch Enable f(Loop Time)										
Description: The enabl	ling flags for the program sequence watch as	a function of operating loop time sequ	uence.							
Notes: P0606, KaPISD	_b_ProgSeqWatchEnbl									
y/x	CePISR_e_6p25msSeq	CePISR_e_12p5msSeq	CePISR_e_25msSeq	CePISR_e_LORES_C						
1	1	1	1	1						

Supporting Table - P0606_PSW Sequence Fail f(Loop Time)												
Description: Fail threshold for PSW per operating loop.												
Notes: P0606, KaPISD	_Cnt_SequenceFail[x]											
y/x	CePISR_e_6p25msSeq	CePISR_e_12p5msSeq	CePISR_e_25msSeq	CePISR_e_LORES_C								
1	3 3 3											

Supporting Table - P0606_PSW Sequence Sample f(Loop Time)												
Description: Sample threshold for PSW per operating loop.												
Notes: P0606, KaPISD_Cnt_Seque	nceSmpl[x]											
y/x	x CePISR_e_6p25msSeq		CePISR_e_25msSeq	CePISR_e_LORES_C								
1	CePISR_e_6p25msSeqCePISR_e_12p5msSeqCePISR_e_25msSeqCePISR_e_LORES_C444											

Supporting Table - P1682_PT Relay Pull-in Run/Crank Voltage f(IAT)										
Description: The Run/Crank voltages required to pull in the PT relay as a function of induction air temperature.										
Notes: P1682, KtEROR_U	_PT_RelayPullInEnbl									
y/x	23.00	85.00	95.00	105.00	125.00					
1.00	7.00	8.70	9.00	9.20	10.00					

Supporting Table - P16F3_Delta Spark Threshold f(RPM,APC)

Description: Threshold for determining when the difference between commanded spark and applied spark exceeds the torque security requirement. It is a function of engine rpm and APC.

Notes: P16F3, KtSPRK_phi_DeltTorqueScrtyAdv

y/x	500.00	980.74	1,461.48	1,942.23	2,422.97	2,903.71	3,384.45	3,865.20	4,345.94	4,826.68	5,307.42	5,788.16	6,268.91	6,749.65	7,230.39	7,711.13	8,191.88
80.00	125.00	26.66	21.59	22.80	26.34	33.91	29.34	28.75	28.16	23.58	18.48	15.89	17.19	17.66	17.66	17.66	17.66
160.00	125.00	25.22	20.41	21.13	23.31	27.14	25.02	24.77	24.52	20.80	16.64	14.72	16.25	16.80	16.80	16.80	16.80
240.00	125.00	23.95	19.36	19.69	20.94	22.66	21.80	21.75	21.70	18.63	15.14	13.70	15.41	16.02	16.02	16.02	16.02
320.00	125.00	22.80	18.41	18.44	18.84	19.47	19.31	19.39	19.47	16.86	13.91	12.81	14.63	15.27	15.27	15.27	15.27
400.00	125.00	21.77	17.55	17.33	16.59	16.97	17.03	17.33	17.64	15.39	12.83	11.77	13.06	13.53	13.53	13.53	13.53
480.00	125.00	20.83	16.78	16.19	14.13	14.63	15.05	15.53	16.02	13.91	11.45	10.38	11.41	11.78	11.78	11.78	11.78
560.00	125.00	19.97	16.06	14.39	12.27	12.81	13.47	13.97	14.48	12.53	10.27	9.19	9.94	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.20
640.00	125.00	19.16	15.17	12.91	10.84	11.41	12.17	12.69	13.22	11.41	9.31	8.23	8.77	8.95	8.95	8.95	8.95
720.00	125.00	18.38	14.02	11.64	9.72	10.28	11.11	11.61	12.13	10.42	8.45	7.41	7.83	7.97	7.97	7.97	7.97
800.00	125.00	17.64	12.75	10.61	8.81	9.36	10.22	10.70	11.19	9.59	7.73	6.73	7.06	7.19	7.19	7.19	7.19
880.00	125.00	16.67	11.70	9.73	8.05	8.58	9.45	9.92	10.39	8.88	7.13	6.16	6.44	6.55	6.55	6.55	6.55
960.00	125.00	15.45	10.81	9.00	7.41	7.92	8.80	9.25	9.70	8.27	6.59	5.69	5.92	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
1,040.00	125.00	14.41	10.06	8.36	6.86	7.36	8.22	8.66	9.09	7.73	6.16	5.27	5.47	5.55	5.55	5.55	5.55
1,120.00	125.00	13.50	9.39	7.81	6.39	6.88	7.70	8.13	8.55	7.27	5.77	4.92	5.09	5.16	5.16	5.16	5.16
1,200.00	125.00	12.70	8.81	7.33	5.98	6.45	7.25	7.67	8.08	6.86	5.42	4.61	4.77	4.81	4.81	4.81	4.81
1,280.00	125.00	11.98	8.30	6.91	5.63	6.06	6.84	7.25	7.66	6.48	5.11	4.33	4.47	4.52	4.52	4.52	4.52
1,360.00	125.00	11.36	7.84	6.53	5.31	5.73	6.48	6.88	7.27	6.16	4.84	4.09	4.22	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25

	Supporting Table - P16F3_Delta MAP Threshold f(Desired Engine Torque)												
Description: Engine Sync based and Time based delta pressure threshold above which Torque Security error is reported.													
Notes: P16F3, K	tMAPI_p_ES_TB_MAP_D)eltaThresh											
y/x	0.00	50.00	100.00	150.00	200.00	300.00							
1.00	17.91	17.91	17.91	17.91	17.91	17.91							

Supporting Table - P16F3_Speed Control External Load f(Oil Temp, RPM)

Description: Specifies the external load table for SPDR torque security as a function of engine oil temperature and engine RPM.

Notes: P16F3, KtSPDC_M_ExternalLoad

y/x	-40.00	-20.00	-10.00	0.00	50.00	90.00
350.00	218.32	235.75	217.63	237.35	253.33	241.30
450.00	189.86	199.46	183.61	197.33	203.89	192.47
550.00	172.12	176.74	162.33	172.23	172.80	161.78
600.00	165.52	168.26	154.39	162.86	161.18	150.31
650.00	161.45	162.61	149.20	156.46	152.88	142.13
700.00	157.99	157.79	144.78	151.00	145.79	135.14
750.00	183.61	179.06	161.76	165.93	141.39	130.85
800.00	206.05	197.70	176.65	179.02	137.57	127.10
900.00	193.61	184.20	164.61	165.91	144.91	134.58
1,000.00	221.46	195.17	155.08	155.53	137.67	125.06
1,100.00	197.57	181.01	166.92	156.93	132.39	115.19
1,200.00	169.92	153.98	142.71	137.89	116.51	101.06
1,300.00	150.29	135.50	125.36	124.48	105.67	91.75
1,400.00	131.48	117.67	108.16	106.89	88.90	76.34
2,000.00	95.85	50.37	45.99	43.23	29.32	22.63
4,000.00	71.84	59.81	54.46	49.56	31.73	25.48
6,000.00	103.35	89.39	83.18	77.49	56.80	49.55

							0000	<u> </u>	опрро.	ung ras	,,,,,						
Supporting Table - P0442: Engine Off Time Before Vehicle Off Maximum as a Function of Estimated Ambient Temperature Table																	
Descript	Description: Data is Engine Off Time Before Vehicle Off Maximum Table (in seconds) and Axis is Estimated Ambient Coolant in Deg C																
Notes: K	tEONV_t_	EngOffTim	eBefVehO	ffMax													
y/x	-10	-4	1	7	13	18	24	29	35	41	46	52	58	63	69	74	80
1	44	44	44	44	68	82	105	153	320	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480

Sup	porting	Table -	P0496:	Purge \	Valve Lo	eak Tes	t Engine	Vacuu	m Test	Time (C	old Sta	rt) as a	Functio	n of Fu	el Level	Table	
Descript	Description: Data is Purge Valve Leak Test Engine Vacuum Test Time (in seconds) and Axis is Fuel Level in %																
Notes: K	tEVPD_t_F	PVLT_Engi	neVacTime	Cold													
y/x	0	6	12	19	25	31	37	44	50	56	62	69	75	81	87	94	100
1	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50

			Sı	upportin	g Table		1, P2066					le Time	Table				
Descrip	otion: Data	a is Transfe	rPumpOn1	imeLimit (ir	seconds)	and Axis is	s Fuel Leve	el in %									
Notes:	KtFLVC_t	_XferFuelP	mpOnTmL	im													
P0461, P2066, P2636: Transfer Pump Enable Time Table - Part 1																	
y/x	0	3	6	9	13	16	19	22	25	28	31	34	38	41	44	47	50
1	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	85	90	95	135	135	160	160	260
P0461,	P2066, P2	2636: Trans	sfer Pump	Enable Tir	ne Table -	Part 2											
y/x	53	56	59	63	66	69	72	75	78	81	84	88	91	94	97	100	
1	260	360	360	360	360	360	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	

Supporting Table - P0442: EONV Pressure Threshold (Pascals) Table

Description: Data is EONV Pressure Threshold in Pascals, X axis (horizontal) is fuel level in % from 0 to 100 with step size 6.25, and Y axis (vertical) is temperature in deg C from -10 to 80 with step size 5.625

Notes: KtEONV_p_PressureThreshold

														1			
y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-261.5	-211.6	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0
2	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-261.5	-211.6	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0
3	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-261.5	-211.6	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0
4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-261.5	-211.6	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0
5	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-261.5	-211.6	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0
6	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-261.5	-211.6	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0
7	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-261.5	-211.6	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0
8	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-261.5	-211.6	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0
9	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-261.5	-211.6	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0
10	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-261.5	-211.6	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0
11	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-261.5	-211.6	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0
12	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-261.5	-211.6	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0
13	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-261.5	-211.6	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0
14	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-261.5	-211.6	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0
15	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-261.5	-211.6	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0
16	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-261.5	-211.6	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0
17	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-311.4	-261.5	-211.6	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0	-162.0

		Sı	upportin	g Table	- P0442	Volati	lity Tim	e as a l	Functio	n of Esti	mate c	of Ambie	nt Temp	erature)		
<u> </u>			lity Time (in	seconds) a	nd Axis is I	Estimated	Ambient Co	oolant in E	Deg C								
y/x	-10	-4	1	7	13	18	24	29	35	41	46	52	58	63	69	74	80
1	30	30	30	37	60	120	200	300	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400

14 OBDG06B ECM Supporting Tables Supporting Table - P0171_P0172_P0174_P0175 Long-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage

Description: Identifies which Long	Term Fuel Trim Cell I.D.s are used for c	liagnosis. Only cells identified as "CeF	ADD_e_NonSelectedCell" are not use	d for diagnosis.
Notes: DTCs: P0171, P0172, P017	4, P0175; Calibration Name: KaFADD	e_SelectCellSet; Axis is Long Term F	uel Trim Cell I.D.	
P0171_P0172_P0174_P0175 Long	g-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage - Part 1			
y/x	CeFADR_e_Cell00_PurgOnAirMode 5	CeFADR_e_Cell01_PurgOnAirMode 4	CeFADR_e_Cell02_PurgOnAirMode 3	CeFADR_e_Cell03_PurgOnAirMode 2
1	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell
P0171_P0172_P0174_P0175 Long	g-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage - Part 2			
y/x	CeFADR_e_Cell04_PurgOnAirMode 1	CeFADR_e_Cell05_PurgOnAirMode 0	CeFADR_e_Cell06_PurgOnIdle	CeFADR_e_Cell07_PurgOnDecel
1	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_NonSelectedCell
P0171_P0172_P0174_P0175 Long	g-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage - Part 3			
y/x	CeFADR_e_Cell08_PurgOffAirMode 5	CeFADR_e_Cell09_PurgOffAirMode 4	CeFADR_e_Cell10_PurgOffAirMode 3	CeFADR_e_Cell11_PurgOffAirMode 2
1	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell
P0171_P0172_P0174_P0175 Long	g-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage - Part 4			
y/x	CeFADR_e_Cell12_PurgOffAirMode	CeFADR_e_Cell13_PurgOffAirMode 0	CeFADR_e_Cell14_PurgOffIdle	CeFADR_e_Cell15_PurgOffDecel
1	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_NonSelectedCell

Supporting Table - P0300_IdleSCD_Decel

Description: Crankshaft decel threshold while in SCD mode. SCD mode uses smaller windows near TDC. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF_dt_SCD_IdleMode

Note: Misfire's Load term is %, but not PID\$04. PID \$04 is not robust to temperature and alititude shifts. (especially decel and jerk thresholds since they track actual air trapped in cylinder)

y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000
3	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
6	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
8	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
10	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
12	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
14	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
16	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
18	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
20	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
22	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
24	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
26	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
28	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
30	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
32	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
34	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
36	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767

Supporting Table - P0300_IdleSCD_Jerk

Description: Crankshaft jerk threshold while in SCD mode. SCD mode uses smaller windows near TDC. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF_ddt_SCD_ldleMode

y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000
3	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
3	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
3	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
10	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
12	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
14	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
16	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
18	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
20	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
22	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
24	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
26	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
28	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
30	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
32	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
34	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
36	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767

Supporting Table - P0300_SCD_Decel

Description: Crankshaft decel threshold. SCD mode uses smaller windows near TDC. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF_dt_SCD_OffIdleMode

y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000
3	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
6	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
8	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
10	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
12	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
14	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
16	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
18	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
20	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
22	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
24	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
26	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
30	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
40	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
60	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
78	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
97	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767

Supporting Table - P0300_SCD_Jerk

Description: Crankshaft jerk threshold. SCD mode uses smaller windows near TDC. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF_ddt_SCD_OffIdleMode

y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000
3	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
6	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
8	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
10	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
12	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
14	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
16	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
18	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
20	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
22	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
24	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
26	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
30	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
40	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
60	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
78	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
97	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767

Supporting Table - P0300_ldleCyl_Decel

Description: Crankshaft decel threshold. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMSFD dt IdleCylinderMode

y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000
3	2,060	2,010	2,000	1,910	1,435	1,175	700	540	300	280	270	230	180
6	2,070	2,020	2,010	1,920	1,445	1,185	710	550	310	290	280	240	190
8	2,080	2,030	2,020	1,930	1,455	1,195	720	560	320	300	290	250	200
10	2,090	2,040	2,030	1,940	1,465	1,205	730	570	330	310	300	260	210
12	2,100	2,050	2,000	1,950	1,475	1,215	740	580	340	310	310	270	220
14	2,100	2,050	2,000	1,950	1,485	1,225	750	590	350	310	310	280	230
16	2,100	2,050	2,000	1,950	1,495	1,235	760	600	360	330	330	290	240
18	2,100	2,050	2,000	1,950	1,505	1,235	770	525	370	340	340	300	250
20	2,100	2,050	2,000	1,950	1,700	1,245	780	610	370	340	350	320	260
22	2,070	2,060	2,010	2,010	1,710	1,295	790	620	380	350	360	330	270
24	2,080	2,070	2,020	2,020	1,720	1,265	800	630	390	360	370	330	280
26	2,090	2,080	2,030	2,030	1,730	1,275	800	640	400	370	380	340	290
28	2,100	2,090	2,040	2,040	1,740	1,285	860	650	410	380	390	350	300
30	2,110	2,100	2,050	2,050	1,750	1,295	870	660	420	390	400	350	310
32	2,120	2,110	2,060	2,060	1,760	1,305	880	670	430	400	410	360	320
34	2,130	2,120	2,070	2,070	1,770	1,315	890	680	440	410	395	370	330
36	2,140	2,130	2,080	2,080	1,780	1,325	900	690	450	420	405	380	340

Supporting Table - P0300_ldleCyl_Jerk

Description: Crankshaft jerk threshold. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMSFD_ddt_ldleCylinderMode

y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000
3	2,310	2,260	2,210	2,160	1,415	1,120	700	500	370	370	370	330	275
6	2,320	2,270	2,220	2,170	1,425	1,130	710	510	380	380	380	340	285
8	2,330	2,280	2,230	2,180	1,435	1,140	720	520	390	390	390	350	295
10	2,340	2,290	2,240	2,190	1,445	1,150	730	530	400	400	400	360	305
12	2,350	2,300	2,250	2,200	1,455	1,160	740	540	410	413	400	370	315
14	2,350	2,300	2,250	2,200	1,465	1,170	740	550	420	413	400	380	325
16	2,350	2,300	2,250	2,200	1,465	1,170	740	560	430	450	400	390	335
18	2,350	2,300	2,250	2,200	1,465	1,170	750	570	440	450	400	400	345
20	2,350	2,300	2,250	2,200	1,585	1,180	760	580	440	460	410	400	355
22	2,360	2,310	2,260	2,210	1,595	1,190	770	590	450	470	420	400	365
24	2,370	2,320	2,270	2,230	1,605	1,200	780	600	460	480	430	410	375
26	2,380	2,330	2,280	2,240	1,615	1,210	790	610	470	490	440	420	385
28	2,390	2,340	2,290	2,250	1,625	1,230	800	620	480	500	450	430	395
30	2,400	2,350	2,300	2,260	1,635	1,240	810	630	490	510	460	440	405
32	2,410	2,360	2,320	2,270	1,645	1,250	820	640	500	520	470	450	415
34	2,420	2,370	2,330	2,280	1,655	1,260	830	650	510	530	490	460	425
36	2,430	2,380	2,340	2,290	1,665	1,270	840	660	520	540	500	470	435

Supporting Table - P0300_CylModeDecel

Description: Crankshaft decel threshold. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF_CylinderMode

							,																			
y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000
3	4,000	3,000	2,700	1,800	1,400	900	500	325	300	200	195	185	160	150	140	130	100	80	50	40	12	10	9	6	5	4
6	3,900	2,900	2,600	1,700	1,200	700	450	275	250	225	190	170	140	130	115	105	90	60	40	30	9	7	6	5	4	3
8	3,600	2,600	2,500	1,600	1,100	600	425	250	200	195	185	150	110	84	64	50	39	30	20	20	9	6	6	5	4	2
10	4,000	3,000	2,700	1,900	1,250	675	450	300	225	190	180	130	70	45	35	25	24	20	16	12	10	6	6	4	2	2
12	4,200	3,200	2,900	2,000	1,400	900	650	400	276	225	190	135	80	50	40	35	25	22	17	13	12	8	8	5	3	2
14	4,400	3,400	3,200	2,200	1,550	1,000	750	450	375	250	195	140	90	65	50	45	35	25	22	15	13	9	8	6	4	2
16	4,500	3,500	3,400	2,800	1,750	1,100	800	500	450	300	200	145	105	70	60	50	36	30	24	18	14	11	8	7	5	3
18	4,550	3,550	3,500	2,900	1,800	1,200	900	650	500	325	230	165	110	85	70	60	45	35	26	19	15	11	9	7	6	3
20	4,600	3,600	3,550	3,100	2,200	1,300	950	700	575	350	240	180	125	100	75	65	50	40	28	20	17	11	8	8	7	4
22	4,650	3,650	3,600	3,200	2,400	1,800	1,075	775	650	400	260	200	150	120	85	70	55	45	30	25	18	12	9	9	9	4
24	4,700	3,700	3,650	3,300	2,600	1,900	1,400	1,100	725	475	351	240	160	130	100	75	65	50	36	28	20	13	11	10	9	5
26	4,750	3,750	3,700	3,400	2,700	2,000	1,500	1,200	750	600	401	280	180	145	110	85	70	55	38	30	23	15	12	11	10	6
30	4,800	3,800	3,750	3,500	2,800	2,100	1,600	1,300	1,100	700	450	325	220	161	135	100	80	60	40	35	26	18	12	11	10	7
40	4,850	3,850	3,800	3,600	2,900	2,200	1,700	1,400	1,200	950	650	450	320	220	180	145	115	90	55	45	35	25	13	12	11	7
60	4,900	3,900	3,850	3,700	3,000	2,300	1,800	1,500	1,300	1,000	850	800	520	420	310	280	180	155	100	55	45	35	14	13	12	9
78	4,950	3,950	3,900	3,800	3,100	2,400	1,900	1,600	1,400	1,100	900	750	700	650	600	550	500	450	150	100	85	75	60	40	25	20
97	5,000	4,000	3,950	3,900	3,200	2,500	2,000	1,700	1,500	1,200	1,000	800	750	700	650	600	550	500	200	150	100	85	75	60	45	25

Supporting Table - P0300_CylModeJerk

Description: Crankshaft jerk threshold. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF_ddt_CylinderMode

y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000
3	4,000	3,000	2,200	1,700	1,200	850	450	275	250	225	200	190	180	160	140	120	100	80	60	40	13	12	9	8	6	5
6	3,800	2,800	2,100	1,600	1,000	650	400	225	200	190	180	170	160	140	120	100	80	60	40	30	9	7	6	6	6	4
8	2,900	1,900	2,000	1,500	900	550	375	200	125	120	115	60	40	35	25	20	19	13	14	11	9	6	6	5	4	4
10	3,500	2,500	2,200	1,700	1,100	625	400	250	150	145	135	80	50	35	30	20	20	16	14	12	10	6	6	4	3	3
12	3,700	2,700	2,400	1,800	1,300	850	600	350	200	175	140	90	60	40	35	30	25	18	17	13	12	8	7	4	4	3
14	3,900	2,900	2,600	2,000	1,400	900	700	400	275	180	150	100	75	60	45	40	30	20	20	15	13	8	8	6	5	5
16	4,100	3,100	2,800	2,200	1,450	1,000	750	450	350	190	160	120	85	65	55	45	31	25	22	18	14	10	8	7	6	6
18	4,150	3,150	3,000	2,400	1,600	1,100	850	600	400	200	170	125	100	80	65	55	40	30	24	19	15	10	8	7	7	7
20	4,200	3,200	3,050	2,600	1,800	1,200	900	650	475	225	180	140	120	90	70	60	45	35	26	20	17	10	8	8	7	8
22	4,250	3,250	3,100	2,700	2,000	1,700	950	700	550	325	200	150	140	110	80	65	50	40	28	23	18	12	10	10	9	9
24	4,300	3,300	3,150	2,800	2,200	1,800	1,300	900	575	400	250	190	150	121	90	70	55	45	33	28	19	13	11	11	10	10
26	4,350	3,350	3,200	2,900	2,300	1,900	1,400	1,000	600	526	300	230	160	135	100	80	65	50	36	30	22	15	13	13	12	10
30	4,400	3,300	3,250	3,000	2,400	2,000	1,500	1,100	900	625	400	275	200	150	125	90	75	55	40	35	25	17	14	14	13	11
40	4,450		T .	i i	1	1	•			875	600	400	300	200	170	135	105	85	50	40	25	20	15	14	13	12
60	4,500	3,400	3,350	3,200	2,600	2,200	1,700	1,300	1,100	900	750	700	500	400	290	265	165	150	90	50	35	30	20	18	16	14
78	4,550	3,450	3,400	3,300	2,700	2,300	1,800	1,400	1,200	1,000	800	800	750	700	650	600	550	450	300	225	175	120	95	50	50	30
97	4,600											850	800	750	700	650	600	525	350	250	200	125	110	90	85	50

Supporting Table - P0300_RevMode_Decel

Description: Crankshaft decel threshold. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF_RevolutionMode

y/x	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000
3	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
6	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
8	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
10	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
12	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
14	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
16	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
18	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
20	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
22	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
24	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
26	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
30	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
40	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
60	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
78	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
97	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767

Supporting Table - P0300_Random_SCD_Decel

Description: Mulitplier to SCD_Decel to account for different pattern of light level misfire. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD K dt MEDRES Emiss

Notes: Use	ed 101 P0300 - P030	o, Cai Name. Klivis	PLD_K_OL_INIEDKE	S_EIIIISS					
y/x	400	550	700	800	900	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600
8	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
12	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
16	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
24	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
30	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
40	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
98	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

Supporting Table - P0300_Random_SCD_Jerk

Description: Mulitplier to Random_SCD_Jerk to account for different pattern of light level misfire. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_ddt_MEDRES_Emiss

1101001 0000 101 1											
y/x	400	550	700	800	900	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600		
8	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
12	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
16	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
24	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
30	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
40	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
98	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		

Supporting Table - P0300_RandomCylModDecel

Description: Multiplier to P0300_CylMode_Decel. account for different pattern of light level misfire. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308. Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_dt_LORES_Emiss

1101001 0000 101 1	Notes Cook Ist 1 cook I cook Cal Name: Name: B_1_a_a_box 1										
y/x	700	900	1,100	1,400	2,000	2,600	3,500	5,000	6,500		
8	1.00	1.00	1.02	1.02	1.00	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13		
12	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13		
16	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13		
20	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13		
24	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13		
30	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13		
40	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13		
60	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13		
98	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13		

Supporting Table - P0300_RandomCylModJerk

Description: Multiplier to P0300_CylMode_Jerk to account for different pattern of light level misfire. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_ddt_LORES_Emiss

y/x	700	900	1,100	1,400	2,000	2,600	3,500	5,000	6,500		
8	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
12	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
16	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
24	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
30	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
40	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
98	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		

Supporting Table - P0300_RandomRevModDecl

Description: Mulitplier to P0300_RevMode_Decel to account for different pattern of light level misfire. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_RevModeEmiss

1101001 0000101											
y/x	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	7,000	8,000		
8	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
12	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
16	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
24	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
30	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
40	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
98	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		

Supporting Table - P0300_Pair_SCD_Decel

Description: Mulitplier to P0300_SCD_Decel to account for different pattern of Paired cylinder misfire. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD K dt MEDRES Opp

Notes. Oscu	Notes: 0300 for 1 0300, Car Name: Navior B_N_at_MEDITES_Opp										
y/x	400	550	700	800	900	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600		
8	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
12	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
16	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
24	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
30	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
40	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
98	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		

Supporting Table - P0300_Pair_SCD_Jerk

Description: Mulitplier to P0300_SCD_Jerk to account for different pattern of Paired cylinder misfire. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_ddt_MEDRES_Opp

Notes. Oscu	Notes: Oscillot 1 0000 - 1 0000, Cal Name: Navior B_N_dat_wild bit Copp										
y/x	400	550	700	800	900	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600		
8	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
12	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
16	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
24	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
30	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
40	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
98	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		

Supporting Table - P0300_PairCylModeDecel

Description: Mulitplier to Cyl Mode Deceleration to account for different pattern of Paired cylinder misfire. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_dt_LORES_Opp

110163. 03	Notes: Osca for 1 0500 - 1 0500, Garmanic: Nulvior B_N_ut_EONEO_Opp										
y/x	700	900	1,100	1,400	2,000	2,600	3,500	5,000	6,500		
8	1.00	1.00	0.93	0.86	0.89	1.00	1.00	0.50	0.80		
12	1.00	1.00	0.75	0.77	0.89	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
16	1.00	0.75	0.78	0.78	0.86	0.78	1.00	1.00	1.00		
20	0.79	0.54	0.80	0.80	0.66	0.81	1.00	1.00	1.00		
24	0.92	0.62	0.88	0.74	0.78	0.82	1.00	1.00	1.00		
30	0.77	0.81	0.65	0.71	0.75	0.90	1.00	1.00	1.00		
40	0.95	0.89	0.71	0.67	0.70	0.87	1.00	1.00	1.00		
60	0.77	0.77	0.67	0.70	0.81	0.88	1.00	1.00	1.00		
98	0.89	0.74	0.82	0.77	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		

Supporting Table - P0300_PairCylModeJerk

Description: Mulitplier to P0300_CylModeJerk to account for different pattern of Paired cylinder misfire. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_ddt_LORES_Opp

y/x	700	900	1,100	1,400	2,000	2,600	3,500	5,000	6,500	
8	1.11	1.25	1.00	0.93	0.93	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
12	1.12	1.27	1.11	1.15	1.20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
16	1.13	1.20	1.31	1.25	1.13	0.96	1.00	1.00	1.00	
20	1.16	1.00	1.32	1.21	1.08	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
24	1.17	1.00	1.32	1.12	1.08	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	
30	0.96	1.00	1.06	1.08	1.08	1.21	1.00	1.00	1.00	
40	1.13	1.00	1.14	1.10	1.09	1.07	1.00	1.00	1.00	
60	0.96	1.00	1.00	1.25	1.15	1.38	1.00	1.00	1.00	
98	1.13	1.00	1.07	1.09	1.15	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.06	

Supporting Table - P0300_Bank_SCD_Decel

Description: Mulitplier to SCD decel to account for different pattern of Paired cylinder misfire. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_dt_MEDRES_Bank

	•								
y/x	400	550	700	800	900	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600
12	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60
16	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60
18	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60
20	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60
24	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60
30	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60
40	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60
60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60
98	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60

Supporting Table - P0300_Bank_SCD_Jerk

Description: Mulitplier to Medres SCD jerk to account for different pattern of Paired cylinder misfire. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD K ddt MEDRES Bank

Notes: Use	Notes: Used 101 P0300 - P0306, Cal Name. KlivisPD_K_dut_wieDRES_Balik										
y/x	400	550	700	800	900	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600		
12	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33		
16	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33		
18	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33		
20	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33		
24	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33		
30	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33		
40	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33		
60	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33		
98	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33		

Supporting Table - P0300_BankCylModeDecel

Description: Mulitplier to Lores Decel to account for different pattern of Paired cylinder misfire. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_dt_LORES_Bank

y/x	700	900	1,100	1,400	2,000	2,600	3,500	5,000	6,500	
12	0.48	0.43	0.38	0.48	0.39	0.36	0.75	0.45	0.75	
16	0.48	0.43	0.38	0.48	0.57	0.36	0.75	0.75	0.50	
18	0.48	0.43	0.39	0.47	0.57	0.36	0.75	0.75	0.50	
20	0.48	0.49	0.41	0.44	0.49	0.71	0.75	0.75	0.50	
24	0.52	0.51	0.49	0.53	0.63	0.71	0.75	0.75	0.50	
30	0.48	0.66	0.45	0.61	0.75	0.71	0.75	0.75	0.50	
40	0.67	0.66	0.60	0.67	0.70	0.73	0.75	0.75	0.50	
60	0.65	0.66	0.67	0.75	0.70	0.73	0.75	0.75	0.50	
98	0.75	0.74	0.70	0.75	0.70	0.73	0.75	0.75	0.50	

Supporting Table - P0300_BankCylModeJerk

Description: Mulitplier to Lores Jerk to account for different pattern of Paired cylinder misfire. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_ddt_LORES_Bank

110100. 0000	Notes. Oscalist 1 0000, Our Name. Name B_N_dat_EoNEO_Bank										
y/x	700	900	1,100	1,400	2,000	2,600	3,500	5,000	6,500		
12	1.67	1.17	0.88	0.80	0.92	0.92	0.87	0.87	0.87		
16	1.71	1.18	0.57	0.70	0.92	1.11	1.29	0.87	0.75		
18	1.75	0.76	0.88	1.04	1.28	0.84	1.40	0.87	0.85		
20	1.23	1.03	1.30	0.98	1.20	0.89	1.03	0.85	0.94		
24	1.23	1.25	1.35	1.08	1.60	0.85	1.00	1.07	0.83		
30	1.02	1.60	1.04	1.43	0.92	1.00	1.00	1.07	0.86		
40	1.32	1.60	1.13	1.00	0.88	0.93	1.00	1.00	0.67		
60	0.87	1.60	0.83	1.13	1.00	1.04	1.00	1.00	1.00		
98	1.00	0.92	0.93	0.91	1.25	1.00	1.00	0.73	0.83		

Supporting Table - P0300_ConsecSCD_Decel

Description: Mulitplier to medres decel to account for different pattern of the second cylinder of consecutive misfire. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_dt_MEDRES_Consec

Notes. Cased for 1 0000 1 0000, Garmanic. Kunici B_IX_di_wieb/NeO_Outlood										
y/x	400	550	700	800	900	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600	
8	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	
12	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	
16	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	
20	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	
24	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	
30	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	
40	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	
60	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	
98	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	

Supporting Table - P0300_ConsecSCD_Jerk

Description: Mulitplier to medres Jerk to account for different pattern of the second cylinder of consecutive misfire. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_ddt_MEDRES_Consec

		-,							
y/x	400	550	700	800	900	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600
8	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17
12	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17
16	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17
20	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17
24	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17
30	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17
40	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17
60	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17
98	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17

Supporting Table - P0300_ConsecCylModDecel

Description: Mulitplier to Lores decel to account for different pattern of the second cylinder of consecutive misfire. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_dt_LORES_Consec

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
y/x	700	900	1,100	1,400	2,000	2,600	3,500	5,000	6,500
8	0.84	0.86	0.93	0.86	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	1.00
12	0.83	0.85	0.75	0.96	0.52	0.52	1.11	1.11	1.00
16	0.82	0.83	1.07	1.02	0.52	0.50	1.00	1.00	1.00
20	0.87	0.74	0.80	0.69	0.52	0.58	0.72	1.00	1.00
24	0.70	0.74	0.62	0.64	0.57	0.71	0.89	1.00	1.00
30	0.59	0.67	0.56	0.69	0.66	0.71	0.96	1.00	1.00
40	0.76	0.67	0.64	0.74	0.70	0.67	1.00	1.00	1.00
60	0.73	0.68	0.64	0.78	0.75	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
98	1.00	0.80	0.97	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

Supporting Table - P0300_ConsecCylModeJerk

Description: Mulitplier to Lores Jerk to account for different pattern of the second cylinder of consecutive misfire. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_ddt_LORES_Consec

	,								
y/x	700	900	1,100	1,400	2,000	2,600	3,500	5,000	6,500
8	-1	-1	-1	-1	0	0	0	0	-1
12	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-2	-2	-1
16	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-2	-2	-2
20	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-2	-2
24	-1	-1	-2	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-2
30	-1	-2	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-2
40	-2	-2	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-2
60	-1	-2	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
98	-2	-2	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1

Supporting Table - P0300_ClyAfterAFM_Decel

Description: Mulitplier to Lores decel to account for different pattern of misfire after a deactivated cylider. Similar to the second cylinder of consecutive cylinder misfire. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_dt_LORES_PostDeac

L									
y/x	800	1,000	1,200	1,600	2,000	2,400	2,600	3,000	3,500
5	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
10	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
30	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
40	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
50	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
80	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
100	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

Supporting Table - P0300_CylAfterAFM_Jerk

Description: Mulitplier to Lores Jerkl to account for different pattern of misfire after a deactivated cylider. Similar to the second cylinder of consecutive cylinder misfire. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_ddt_LORES_PostDeac

y/x	800	1,000	1,200	1,600	2,000	2,400	2,600	3,000	3,500
5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Supporting Table - P0300_CylBeforeAFM_Decel

Description: Mulitplier to Lores decel to account for different pattern of misfire before a deactivated cylider, but after an active cylinder that follows an deactive cylinder on engine that supports cylinder deactivation in non even fire patterns.. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_dt_LORES_PreDeac

I									
y/x	800	1,000	1,200	1,600	2,000	2,400	2,600	3,000	3,500
5	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
10	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
30	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
40	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
50	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
80	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
100	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

Supporting Table - P0300_ClyBeforeAFM_Jerk

Description: Mulitplier to Lores decel to account for different pattern of misfire before a deactivated cylider, but after an active cylinder that follows an deactive cylinder on engine that supports cylinder deactivation in non even fire patterns.. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: KtMSFD_K_ddt_LORES_PreDeac KtMSFD_K_ddt_LORES_PreDeac

y/x	800	1,000	1,200	1,600	2,000	2,400	2,600	3,000	3,500
5	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
10	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
30	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
40	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
50	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
80	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
100	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

Supporting Table - P0300_RandomAFM_Decl

Description: Mulitplier to Cylinder_Decel while in Cylnder Deactivation mode to account for different pattern of light level misfire. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_dt_LORES_AFM_Emiss

L									
y/x	800	1,000	1,200	1,600	2,000	2,400	2,600	3,000	3,500
5	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
10	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
30	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
40	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
50	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
80	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
100	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

Supporting Table - P0300_RandomAFM_Jerk

Description: Mulitplier to Cylinder_Jerk while in Cylnder Deactivation mode to account for different pattern of light level misfire. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_ddt_LORES_AFM_Emiss

1101001 0000 11										
y/x	800	1,000	1,200	1,600	2,000	2,400	2,600	3,000	3,500	
5	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
10	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
30	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
40	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
50	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
80	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
100	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	

Supporting Table - P0300_Catalyst_Damage_Misfire_Percentage

Description: Catalyst Damaging Misfire Percentage" Table whenever secondary conditions are met.

Notes: Use	d for P0300-P0308.	Cal Name: KtMSFD_P	ct_CatalystMisfire					
y/x	0	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000
0	11.3	11.3	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
10	11.3	11.3	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
20	11.3	11.3	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
30	9.0	9.0	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
40	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
50	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
60	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
70	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
80	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
90	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
100	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8

				· .			
Description: Engine OverSpeed Limit versus gear							
Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KaEOSC_n_EngOvrspdLimitGear							
P0300 EngineOverSpeedLimit - Part 1							
y/x	CeTGRR_e_TransGr1	CeTGRR_e_TransGr2	CeTGRR_e_TransGr3	CeTGRR_e_TransGr4	CeTGRR_e_TransGr5	CeTGRR_e_TransGr6	CeTGRR_e_TransGrE VT1
1	6,465	6,465	6,465	6,465	6,465	6,465	3,200
P0300 EngineOverSpeedLimit - Part 2							
y/x	CeTGRR_e_TransGrE VT2	CeTGRR_e_TransGrN eut	CeTGRR_e_TransGrR vrs	CeTGRR_e_TransGrP ark	CeTGRR_e_TransGr7	CeTGRR_e_TransGr8	
1	3,200	3,200	6,465	3,200	6,465	6,465	

Supporting Table - P0300_ZeroTorqueEngLoad

Description: %air load that represents Zero Brake torque along the Neutral rev line. The Zero torque threshold is adjusted for Baro via P0300_ZeroTorqueBaro

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF_ZeroTorqSpd

y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000
1	-1.20	-1.20	-1.80	-2.20	-2.20	-1.80	-1.20	-1.20	-1.20	-1.12	-1.12	-1.12	-1.11	-1.12	-1.00	-1.00	-1.11	-1.00	0.43	1.86	3.28	4.71	6.13	7.56	8.99	10.42

	Supporting Table - P0300_ZeroTorqBaro													
Description: a	Description: adjusts zero torque for altitude													
Notes: Used fo	P0300-P0308. Ca	I Name: KtMSFD_K	_ZeroTorqBaro											
y/x	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105					
1	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00					

Supporting Table - P0300_ZeroTorqDoD

Description: Zero torque engine load while in Active Fuel Management

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMSFD_ZeroTorqDoD

y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000
1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Supporting Table - P0300 Ring Filter

Description: Driveline Ring Filter
After a low level misfire, another misfire may not be detectable until driveline ringing ceases. If no ringing seen, stop filter early.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KaMSFD_Cnt_RingFilter

y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00

Supporting Table - P0300 Number of Normals

Description: Number of Normals for the Driveline Ring Filter
After a low level misfire, another misfire may not be detectable until driveline ringing ceases. If no ringing seen, stop filter early.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KaMSFD_Cnt_NumOfNormalsFil

y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00

	Supporting Table - P0300_Abnormal SCD Mode																				
	Description: Number of consecutive number of decelerating cylinders after the misfire that would be considered abnormal. (SCD Mode Equation)																				
Notes: Used for	P0300-P0308. Cal	Name: KaMSFD_0	Cnt_SCD_CylAbnor	mal																	
y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8												
1	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00														

	Supporting Table - P0300_Abnormal Cylinder Mode													
Description: Nur	Description: Number of consecutive number of decelerating cylinders after the misfire that would be considered abnormal. (Cylinder Mode Equation)													
Notes: Used for I	P0300-P0308. Cal	Name: KaMSFD_C	nt_CylAbnormal											
y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					
1	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00					

	Supporting Table - P0300_Abnormal Rev Mode													
	Description: Abnormal Rev Mode Number of consecutive number of decelerating cylinders after the misfire that would be considered abnormal. (Rev Mode Equation)													
Notes: Used for F	P0300-P0308. Cal	Name: KaMSFD_C	nt_RevAbnormal											
y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					
1 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.0														

Supporting Table - P0300_1st_FireAftrMisfr_Acel

Description:	Multiplier fo	r establishing the	avnactad a	ccoloration of	f the cylinder	after the misfire
Describtion:	wulliblier to	r establishing the	e expected a	cceieration of	ı ine cvimaer	alter the mistire

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_dt_CylAftMsfr

		,			
y/x	500	1,200	2,400	3,600	7,000
0	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
20	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
40	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
60	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
100	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50

Supporting Table - P0300_1st_FireAftrMisfr_Jerk

Description: Multiplier for establishing the expected Jerk of the cylinder after the misfire

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_ddt_CylAftMsfr

,	1500		To 400	la ana	I - 000
y/x	500	1,200	2,400	3,600	7,000
0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Supporting Table - P0300_SnapDecayAfterMisfire

Description: multiplier times the ddt_jerk value used used to detect misfire at that speed and load to see if size of disturbance has died down as expected of real misfire. Table lookup as a function of engine rpm and trans gear ratio.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_dddt_PostCylAft

y/x	500	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000
1	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
1	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
1	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
1	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
2	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
2	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
3	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
5	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
5	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00

Supporting Table - P0300_RepetSnapDecayAdjst

Description: If misfire is present in consecutive engine cycles, this multiplier is applied to the misfire jerk threshold and compared to a crankshaft snap value after the misfire has taken place. Table lookup as a function of engine rpm.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name:KtMSFD_K_dddt_PostCylCnscMsfr

ľ	y/x	500	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000
	1	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

Supporting Table - P0300_WSSRoughRoadThres

Description: Only used if Wheel speed from ABS is used. If difference between wheel speed readings is larger than this limit, rough road is present

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtRRDI_a_WhlSpdRoughRoadLim

Ŋ	//x	0	12	24	36	48	60	72	85	97	109	121	133	145	157	169	181	193
1	I	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

Supporting Table - P0300_TOSSRoughRoadThres

Description: Only used if Rough Road source = TOSS: dispersion value on Transmission Output Speed Sensor above which rough road is indicated present

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtRRDI_a_RoughRoadThresh

					_		_				_								
y/x	600	800	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000
100	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
300	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
500	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
700	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
900	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,100	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,300	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

Supporting Table - P00C6 - KtFHPD_p_HPS_PressFallLoThrsh

Description: The minimum acceptable value of fuel rail pressure after High Pressure Start (HPS) is executed. This ensures the pressure does not fall off drastically after High Pressure Start (HPS) is executed, but before engine is in run mode.

Notes: Axes are

y/x	-40	-32	-24	-16	-8	0	8	16	20	24	32	40	48	64	80	96	112
0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
13	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
25	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
38	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
50	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
63	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
75	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
88	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
100	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5

Supporting Table - P00C6 - KtFHPD_Cnt_HPS_PressFallLoThrsh

Description: The maximum acceptable counts of fuel rail pressure below KtFHPD_p_HPS_PressFallLoThrsh after High Pressure Start (HPS) is executed but before engine is in run mode.

Notes:

y/x	-40	-32	-24	-16	-8	0	8	16	20	24	32	40	48	64	80	96	112
0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
13	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
25	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
38	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
50	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
63	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
75	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
88	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
100	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0

Supporting Table - P00C6 - KtFHPC_p_HighPressStart

Description: This calibration is the minimum pressure in MPa that will exit High Pressure Start mode and allow fuel delivery

Notes:

y/x	-40	-32	-24	-16	-8	0	8	16	20	24	32	40	48	64	80	96	112
0	15.0	15.0	10.0	8.0	5.5	3.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	3.0
13	15.0	15.0	10.0	8.0	5.5	3.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	3.0
25	15.0	15.0	10.0	8.0	5.5	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
38	15.0	15.0	12.0	9.0	6.1	4.4	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
50	15.0	15.0	15.0	12.0	8.0	5.0	3.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
63	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	11.0	7.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
75	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	12.0	9.0	5.5	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
88	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	13.0	8.0	5.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
100	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	13.0	10.0	6.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0

				S	upporti		e - P00C					Tmout					
Descri	Description: High Pressure Pump Control Mode will exit (Fuel will be delivered) if this timeout in seconds is reached.																
Notes:																	
y/x	-40	-32	-24	-16	-8	0	8	16	20	24	32	40	48	64	80	96	112
1	11.0	11.0	10.4	9.6	8.6	7.0	5.5	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.5	5.0

	Supporting	g Table - P008	39 - P163A - P	228C - P228D	- P0191 - KtF	HPD_t_Pump	CntrlEngRun ⁻	Thrsh						
Description: The	Description: The High Pressure Control Performance Diagnostic and Pump Current Diagnostic will not run when the engine run time is below this timer following an engine start.													
Notes:														
y/x	-30	-20	-10	0	10	20	80	100	110					
1	120.0	120.0	80.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	80.0	120.0					

		Su	pporting Tabl	e - P0191 - Kt	tFHPD_t_SnsI	PrfStuckCran	kTmout								
Description	Description: The maximum crank time allowed before allowing the Sensor Performance Stuck Test to fail														
Notes:															
y/x	-30	-20	-10	0	10	20	80	100	110						
1	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0						

Supporting Table - P0191 - KtFHPD_Cnt_SnsPrfldlePumpOffDly

Description: The delay counter following the disabling of the high pressure pump used Only for the Sensor Performance Idle Test

Notes:

1101001									
y/x	0	13	25	38	50	63	75	88	100
65	390.0	390.0	446.0	501.0	557.0	613.0	669.0	724.0	780.0
70	380.0	380.0	380.0	380.0	380.0	380.0	380.0	380.0	380.0
75	370.0	370.0	370.0	370.0	370.0	370.0	370.0	370.0	370.0
80	360.0	360.0	360.0	360.0	360.0	360.0	360.0	360.0	360.0
85	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0
90	340.0	340.0	340.0	340.0	340.0	340.0	340.0	340.0	340.0
95	330.0	330.0	330.0	330.0	330.0	330.0	330.0	330.0	330.0
100	320.0	320.0	320.0	320.0	320.0	320.0	320.0	320.0	320.0
105	320.0	320.0	320.0	320.0	320.0	320.0	320.0	320.0	320.0

		Supporti	ng Table - P0	191 - KtFHPD	_cmp_DPS_F	ailLoThrsh (D	ual sensors)								
Description	Description: Low fail limit of fuel control due to pressure sensor error as Function of desired pressure														
Notes:															
y/x	0.00	4.00	8.00	12.00	16.00	20.00	24.00	28.00	32.00						
1.00	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75						

		Supporti	ng Table - P0	191 - KtFHPD	_cmp_DPS_F	ailHiThrsh (D	ual Sensors)								
Description:	Description: High fail limit of fuel control due to pressure sensor error as Function of desired pressure														
Notes:															
y/x	0.00	4.00	8.00	12.00	16.00	20.00	24.00	28.00	32.00						
1.00	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20						

Supporting Table - P0191 - KeFHPD_p_DPSPrsDiffFailThrsh (Dual Sensors)									
Description:									
Notes:									
y/x	1.00								
1.00	1.00								

Supporting Table - P0133_O2S Slow Response Bank 1 Sensor 1 "Pass/Fail Threshold table"

Description: KaEOSD_x_ST_ResponseLimRS1[x][y]

Notes: X axis is Lean to Rich response time (in sec), Please see the table below named "KnEOSD_t_ST_LRC_LimRS1" for the 17 X axis table breakpoints. Y axis is Rich to Lean response time (sec), Please see the cal table below named "KnEOSD_t_ST_RLC_LimRS1" for the 17 Y axis table breakpoints. Z axis is the pass/fail result, Note: If the cell contains a "0" then the fault is indicated, if it contains a "1" a fault is not indicated.

<u> </u>																	
y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Supporting Table - P0153_O2S Slow Response Bank 2 Sensor 1 "Pass/Fail Threshold table"

Description: KaEOSD_x_ST_ResponseLimRS2[x][y]

Notes: X axis is Lean to Rich response time (in sec), Please see the table below named "KnEOSD_t_ST_LRC_LimRS2" for the 17 X axis table breakpoints. Y axis is Rich to Lean response time (sec), Please see the cal table below named "KnEOSD_t_ST_RLC_LimRS2" for the 17 Y axis table breakpoints. Z axis is the pass/fail result, Note: If the cell contains a "0" then the fault is indicated, if it contains a "1" a fault is not indicated.

1																	
y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Supporting Table - P1133_O2S HC L to R Switches Limit Bank 1 Sensor 1 "Pass/Fail Threshold table"

Description: KtEOSD_d_HC_LRSLimRS1

Notes: X axis is estimated Ethanol percentage, Please see the table below named "KnE85G_Pct_FFS_CompAtEngAxis" for the 5 X axis table breakpoints. Y axis is Average airflow during the response test (gps). Z axis is the limit for L2R Half Cycle switches, Note: The cell contains the minumum switches, below which the fault is indicated.

y/x	0	10	20	50	80
0.0	22	22	22	22	22
6.3	22	22	22	22	22
12.5	22	22	22	22	22
18.8	22	22	22	22	22
25.0	23	23	23	23	23
31.3	24	24	24	24	24
37.5	24	24	24	24	24
43.8	25	25	25	25	25
50.0	25	25	25	25	25
56.3	25	25	25	25	25
62.5	25	25	25	25	25
68.8	25	25	25	25	25
75.0	25	25	25	25	25
81.3	25	25	25	25	25
87.5	25	25	25	25	25
93.8	25	25	25	25	25
100.0	25	25	25	25	25

Supporting Table - P1133_O2S HC R to L Switches Limit Bank 1 Sensor 1 "Pass/Fail Threshold table"

Description: KtEOSD_d_HC_RLSLimRS1

Notes: X axis is estimated Ethanol percentage, Please see the table below named "KnE85G_Pct_FFS_CompAtEngAxis" for the 5 X axis table breakpoints. Y axis is Average airflow during the response test (gps). Z axis is the limit for R2L Half Cycle switches, Note: The cell contains the minumum switches, below which the fault is indicated.

y/x	0	10	20	50	80
0.0	22	22	22	22	22
6.3	22	22	22	22	22
12.5	22	22	22	22	22
18.8	22	22	22	22	22
25.0	23	23	23	23	23
31.3	24	24	24	24	24
37.5	24	24	24	24	24
43.8	25	25	25	25	25
50.0	25	25	25	25	25
56.3	25	25	25	25	25
62.5	25	25	25	25	25
68.8	25	25	25	25	25
75.0	25	25	25	25	25
81.3	25	25	25	25	25
87.5	25	25	25	25	25
93.8	25	25	25	25	25
100.0	25	25	25	25	25

Supporting Table - P1153_O2S HC L to R Switches Limit Bank 2 Sensor 1 "Pass/Fail Threshold table"

Description: KtEOSD_d_HC_LRSLimRS2

Notes: X axis is estimated Ethanol percentage, Please see the table below named "KnE85G_Pct_FFS_CompAtEngAxis" for the 5 X axis table breakpoints. Y axis is Average airflow during the response test (gps). Z axis is the limit for L2R Half Cycle switches, Note: The cell contains the minumum switches, below which the fault is indicated.

y/x	0	10	20	50	80
0.0	22	22	22	22	22
6.3	22	22	22	22	22
12.5	22	22	22	22	22
18.8	22	22	22	22	22
25.0	23	23	23	23	23
31.3	24	24	24	24	24
37.5	24	24	24	24	24
43.8	25	25	25	25	25
50.0	25	25	25	25	25
56.3	25	25	25	25	25
62.5	25	25	25	25	25
68.8	25	25	25	25	25
75.0	25	25	25	25	25
81.3	25	25	25	25	25
87.5	25	25	25	25	25
93.8	25	25	25	25	25
100.0	25	25	25	25	25

Supporting Table - P1153_O2S HC R to L Switches Limit Bank 2 Sensor 1 "Pass/Fail Threshold table"

Description: KtEOSD_d_HC_RLSLimRS2

Notes: X axis is estimated Ethanol percentage, Please see the table below named "KnE85G_Pct_FFS_CompAtEngAxis" for the 5 X axis table breakpoints. Y axis is Average airflow during the response test (gps). Z axis is the limit for R2L Half Cycle switches, Note: The cell contains the minumum switches, below which the fault is indicated.

y/x	0	10	20	50	80
0.0	22	22	22	22	22
6.3	22	22	22	22	22
12.5	22	22	22	22	22
18.8	22	22	22	22	22
25.0	23	23	23	23	23
31.3	24	24	24	24	24
37.5	24	24	24	24	24
43.8	25	25	25	25	25
50.0	25	25	25	25	25
56.3	25	25	25	25	25
62.5	25	25	25	25	25
68.8	25	25	25	25	25
75.0	25	25	25	25	25
81.3	25	25	25	25	25
87.5	25	25	25	25	25
93.8	25	25	25	25	25
100.0	25	25	25	25	25

Supporting Table - Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow

Description: This Calibration is the airflow (in gps) above which the green airflow is acculmulated to expire the condition.

Notes: Used for: P0133, P013A, P013B, P013C, P013D, P013E, P013F, P014A, P014B, P0153, P015A, P015B, P015C, P015D, P1133, P1153, P2270, P2271, P2272 and P2273. The specific diagnostic (from summary table) will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the airflow criteria below (by sensor location) has been met:

y/x	1
1	22

Supporting Table - Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit

Description: This Calibration is the acculmulated airflow (in grams) limit above which the green condition is expired

Notes: Used for: P0133, P013A, P013B, P013C, P013D, P013E, P013F, P014A, P014B, P0153, P015A, P015B, P015C, P015D, P1133, P1153, P2270, P2271, P2272 and P2273. Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service

y/x	CiOXYR_O2_Bank1_Sensor1	CiOXYR_O2_Bank1_Sensor2	CiOXYR_O2_Bank2_Sensor1	CiOXYR_O2_Bank2_Sensor2
1	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000

Supporting Table - P0133_KnEOSD_t_ST_LRC_LimRS1
Description: KnEOSD_t_ST_LRC_LimRS1. X Table Axis (in sec) for P0133, L2R Reponse time breakpoints for table
Notes:

Notes:	NOTES:																
y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	0.000	0.010	0.021	0.032	0.043	0.054	0.065	0.076	0.088	0.099	0.110	0.121	0.132	0.143	0.154	0.165	2.000

	Supporting Table - P0133_KnEOSD_t_ST_RLC_LimRS1																
Descript	Description: KnEOSD_t_ST_RLC_LimRS1. Y Table Axis (in sec) for P0133, R2L Reponse time breakpoints for table																
Notes:																	
y/x	/x 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17													17			
1	0.000	0.010	0.021	0.033	0.044	0.056	0.067	0.079	0.090	0.101	0.113	0.124	0.136	0.147	0.159	0.170	2.000

0.088

0.076

0.065

0.010

0.021

0.000

0.032

0.043

0.054

Supporting Table - P0153_KnEOSD_t_ST_LRC_LimRS2																	
Description: KnEOSD_t_ST_LRC_LimRS2. X Table Axis (in sec) for P0153, L2R Reponse time breakpoints for table																	
Notes:																	
y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17

0.099

0.110

0.121

0.132

0.143

0.154

0.165

2.000

	Supporting Table - P0153_KnEOSD_t_ST_RLC_LimRS2																
Description: KnEOSD_t_ST_RLC_LimRS2. Y Table Axis (in sec) for P0153, R2L Reponse time breakpoints for table																	
Notes:																	
y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	0.000	0.010	0.021	0.033	0.044	0.056	0.067	0.079	0.090	0.101	0.113	0.124	0.136	0.147	0.159	0.170	2.000

	Supporting Table - P1133_P1153_KnE85G_Pct_FFS_CompAtEngAxis											
Description: KnE85G_Pct_F	Description: KnE85G_Pct_FFS_CompAtEngAxis. X Table Axis for P1133, P1153 (both L2R and R2L tables)											
Notes: Ethanol percentage b	Notes: Ethanol percentage breakpoints											
y/x	/x 1 2 3 4 5											
1	0	10	20	50	80							

Supporting Table - P0324_P0326_P0331_AbnormalNoise_Threshold

Description: Fail threshold for the Knock Performance Abnormal Noise Diagnostic

Notes: Used for P0324, P0326 and P0331. Cal Name: KtKNKD_k_PerfAbnLimitLo. X-axis = Engine Speed (RPM). Diagnostic fails when VaKNKD_k_PerfCylAbnFiltIntnsity < KtKNKD_k_PerfAbnLimitLo

L.																	
y/x	500	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000	7,500	8,000	8,500
1	0.372	0.363	0.197	0.180	0.205	0.212	0.210	0.238	0.252	0.291	0.323	0.633	0.558	0.558	0.558	0.558	0.558

Supporting Table - P0325_P0330_OpenCktThrshMin (20 kHz)

Description: Knock Open Circuit Diagnostic Minimum Threshold when using the 20 kHz method (see "OpenMethod" description)

Notes: Used for P0325 and P0330. Cal name: KtKNKD_k_OpenMin20K. x-axis = Engine Speed (RPM)

Diagnostic fails when the filtered diagnostic output is between the OpenCktThrshMin and OpenCktThrshMax: i.e.: KtKNKD_k_OpenMin20K < VaKNKD_k_OpenFiltIntensity < KtKNKD_k_OpenMax20K.

-																		
Ī	y/x	500	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000	7,500	8,000	8,500
	1	3.8965	3.8809	3.8535	3.8574	3.8672	3.8633	3.7559	3.7871	3.6836	3.6523	3.4316	3.2383	3.1055	3.1074	3.1074	3.1074	3.1074

Supporting Table - P0325_P0330_OpenCktThrshMax (20 kHz)

Description: Knock Open Circuit Diagnostic Maximum Threshold when using the 20 kHz method (see "OpenMethod" description)

Notes: Used for P0325 and P0330. Cal name: KtKNKD_k_OpenMax20K. x-axis = Engine Speed (RPM).

Diagnostic fails when the filtered diagnostic output is between the OpenCktThrshMin and OpenCktThrshMax: i.e.: KtKNKD_k_OpenMin20K < VaKNKD_k_OpenFiltIntensity < KtKNKD_k_OpenMax20K.

Ì	y/x	500	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000	7,500	8,000	8,500
	1	11.1191	11.0664	11.0078	10.9961	11.0098	11.0039	10.7676	10.7832	10.5918	10.3711	9.6934	9.1836	8.6094	8.6094	8.6094	8.6094	8.6094

Supporting Table - P0325_P0330_OpenCktThrshMin (Normal Noise)

Description: Knock Open Circuit Diagnostic Minimum Threshold when using the Normal Noise method (see "OpenMethod" description): When using the Normal Noise method (see "OpenMethod" description).

Notes: Used for P0325 and P0330. Cal name: KtKNKD_k_OpenMinNN. x-axis = Engine Speed (RPM)

Diagnostic fails when the filtered diagnostic output is between the OpenCktThrshMin and OpenCktThrshMax:

i.e.: KtKNKD_k_OpenMinNN < VaKNKD_k_OpenFiltIntensity < KtKNKD_k_OpenMaxNN.

į	y/x	500	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000	7,500	8,000	8,500
I	1	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.6426	0.7090	0.7773	0.8438	0.9121	0.9785	1.0449	1.1133

Supporting Table - P0325_P0330_OpenCktThrshMax (Normal Noise)

Description: Knock Open Circuit Diagnostic Minimum Threshold when using the Normal Noise method (see "OpenMethod" description): When using the Normal Noise method (see "OpenMethod" description).

Notes: Used for P0325 and P0330. Cal name: KtKNKD_k_OpenMaxNN. x-axis = Engine Speed (RPM)

Diagnostic fails when the filtered diagnostic output is between the OpenCktThrshMin and OpenCktThrshMax:

i.e.: KtKNKD_k_OpenMinNN < VaKNKD_k_OpenFiltIntensity < KtKNKD_k_OpenMaxNN.

- 1																		
	y/x	500	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000	7,500	8,000	8,500
١	1	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.6680	1.0840	1.4980	1.9141	2.3301	2.7461	3.1602	3.5762

Supporting Table - P06B6_P06B7_OpenTestCktThrshMin

Description: Knock Open Circuit Minimum Threshold for Internal Circuit Diagnostic. Used only when the 20 kHz method is being used (see "OpenMethod" description). The Open Test Circuit ensures that the internal circuit used to generate the 20 kHz signal for the Open Circuit diags (P0325, P0330) is within range.

Notes: Used for P0325 and P0330. Cal name: KtKNKD_k_OpenTestCktMin. x-axis = Engine Speed (RPM).

Diagnostic fails when the filtered diagnostic output is between the OpenTestCktThrshMin and OpenTestCktThrshMax:

i.e. KtKNKD_k_OpenTestCktMin < VaKNKD_k_OpenTestCktIntFilter < KtKNKD_k_OpenTestCktMax

ĺ	y/x	500	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000	7,500	8,000	8,500
	1	0.131	0.133	0.137	0.158	0.172	0.215	0.197	0.297	0.295	0.361	0.373	0.373	0.373	0.373	0.373	0.373	0.373

Supporting Table - P06B6_P06B7_OpenTestCktThrshMax

Description: Knock Open Circuit Minimum Threshold for Internal Circuit Diagnostic. Used only when the 20 kHz method is being used (see "OpenMethod" description). The Open Test Circuit ensures that the internal circuit used to generate the 20 kHz signal for the Open Circuit diags (P0325, P0330) is within range.

Notes: Used for P0325 and P0330. Cal name: KtKNKD_k_OpenTestCktMax. x-axis = Engine Speed (RPM).

Diagnostic fails when the filtered diagnostic output is between the OpenTestCktThrshMin and OpenTestCktThrshMax:

i.e. KtKNKD_k_OpenTestCktMin < VaKNKD_k_OpenTestCktIntFilter < KtKNKD_k_OpenTestCktMax

ľ	y/x	500	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000	7,500	8,000	8,500
	1	0.281	0.287	0.291	0.350	0.387	0.490	0.447	0.588	0.586	0.715	0.713	0.703	0.703	0.703	0.703	0.703	0.703

Supporting Table - P0324_P0326_P0331_AbnormalNoise_CylsEnabled

Description: Specifies which cylinders will be used for the Abnormal Noise portion of the performance diagnostics (1 = cylinder used, 0 = cylinder not used)

Notes: Used for P0324, P0326 and P0331. Cal name: KaKNKD_b_PerfAbnIncludeCyl. x-axis = Cylinder number in firing order (i.e. Cyl 0 = first cylinder in firing order, Cyl 1 = second cylinder in firing order....)

A cal value = 1 specifies the cylinder is used for the Abnormal Noise diagnostic. A cal value = 0 specifies the cylinder is not used. Only the first four values in the table are relavent for a four-cylinder engine and only the first six values in the table are relavent for a six-cylinder engine.

Typically, all cylinders are used. Cylinders are only excluded if the signal from that cylinder is weak and there is no separation between normal and faulted conditions (can occur if the sensor location results in poor signal-to-noise ratio for a given cylinder).

У	//x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0

Fault Bundle Definitions

Bundle Name: 5VoltReferenceA_FA

P0641

Bundle Name: 5VoltReferenceB FA

P0651

Bundle Name: 5VoltReferenceMAP OOR FIt

P0697

Bundle Name: A/F Imbalance Bank1

P219A

Bundle Name: A/F Imbalance Bank2

P219B

Bundle Name: AAP SnsrCktFA

Naturally aspirated: P2228, P2229. Turbocharged: P0237, P0238

Bundle Name: AAP SnsrCktFP

Naturally aspirated: P2228, P2229. Turbocharged: P0237, P0238

Bundle Name: AAP SnsrFA

Naturally Aspirated: P2227, P2228, P2229, P2230. Turbocharged: P0237, P0238.

Bundle Name: AAP SnsrTFTKO

Naturally Aspirated: P2227, P2228, P2229, P2230. Turbocharged: P0237, P0238.

Bundle Name: AAP2 SnsrCktFA

P2228, P2229

Bundle Name: AAP2 SnsrCktFP

P2228, P2229

Bundle Name: AAP2_SnsrFA

P2227, P2228, P2229, P2230

Bundle Name: AAP2 SnsrTFTKO

P2227, P2228, P2229, P2230

Bundle Name: AAP3 SnsrCktFA

P222C, P222D

Bundle Name: AAP3_SnsrCktFP

P222C, P222D

Bundle Name: AccCktLo FA

P2537

Bundle Name: AcceleratorPedalFailure

P2122, P2123, P2127, P2128, P2138, P0697, P06A3

Bundle Name: ACCMLostComm

U016B

Bundle Name: ACFailedOnSD

See ACCM Document

Fault Bundle Definitions

Bundle Name: ACHighSidePressSnsrCktFA

P0532, P0533

Bundle Name: ACThrmlRefrigSpdVld

See ACCM Document

Bundle Name: AfterThrottlePressTFTKO

Naturally Aspirated or Turbocharged: P0106, P0107, P0108. Supercharged: P012B, P012C, P012D.

Bundle Name: AfterThrottlePressureFA

Naturally Aspirated or Turbocharged: P0106, P0107, P0108. Supercharged: P012B, P012C, P012D.

Bundle Name: AfterThrottleVacuumTFTKO

Naturally Aspirated or Turbocharged: P0106, P0107, P0108. Supercharged: P012B, P012C, P012D.

Bundle Name: AIR System FA

P0411, P2440, P2444

Bundle Name: AIRPumpControlCircuit FA

P0418, P2257, P2258

Bundle Name: AIRSystemPressureSensor FA

P2430, P2431, P2432, P2433, P2435, P2436, P2437, P2438

Bundle Name: AIRValveControlCircuit FA

P0412, P041F, P044F

Bundle Name: AmbientAirDefault

Baro Sensor Present: P2227, P2228, P2229, P2230. No Baro Sensor Present: P0101, P0102, P0103, P0106, P0107, P0108, P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114, P0121, P0122, P012B, P012B, P012C, P012D, P0222,

P0223, P1221

Bundle Name: AmbPresDfltdStatus

Baro Sensor Present: P2227, P2228, P2229, P2230. No Baro Sensor Present: P0101, P0102, P0103, P0106, P0107, P0108, P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114, P0121, P0122, P012B, P012B, P012C, P012D, P0222.

P0223. P1221

Bundle Name: AmbPresSnsr2 CktFA

P222C, P222D

Bundle Name: AmbPresSnsrCktFA

P2228, P2229

Bundle Name: AmbPresSnsrCktFP

P2228, P2229

Bundle Name: AnyCamPhaser FA

P0010, P0011, P0013, P0014, P0020, P0021, P0023, P0024, P2088, P2089, P2090, P2091, P2092, P2093, P2094, P2095

Bundle Name: AnyCamPhaser TFTKO

P0010, P0011, P0013, P0014, P0020, P0021, P0023, P0024, P2088, P2089, P2090, P2091, P2092, P2093, P2094, P2095

Bundle Name: BrakeBoosterSensorFA

P0556, P0557, P0558

Bundle Name: BrakeBoosterVacuumValid

Fault Bundle Definitions

P0556, P0557, P0558

Bundle Name: BSTR_b_IC_Pmp_EffPerfTFTKO

P026A

Bundle Name: CamLctnExhFA

P0017, P0019, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391

Bundle Name: CamLctnIntFA

P0016, P0018, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346

Bundle Name: CamSensor FA

P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391

Bundle Name: CamSensor TFTKO

P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391

Bundle Name: CamSensorAnyLctnTFTKO

P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391

Bundle Name: CamSensorAnyLocationFA

P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391

Bundle Name: CamSensorFA

P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391

Bundle Name: CamSensorTFTKO

P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391

Bundle Name: CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB1 FA

P0420

Bundle Name: CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB2 FA

P0430

Bundle Name: ClutchPstnSnsr FA

P0806, P0807, P0808

Bundle Name: ClutchPstnSnsrCktHi FA

P0808

Bundle Name: ClutchPstnSnsrCktLo FA

P0807

Bundle Name: ClutchPstnSnsrNotLearned

P080A

Bundle Name: CommBusAOff VICM FA

U0073

Bundle Name: CommBusBOff VICM FA

U0074

Bundle Name: CoolingFanSpeedTooHigh FA

P0495

Bundle Name: CrankCamCorrelationTFTKO

Fault Bundle Definitions P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019 Bundle Name: CrankExhaustCamCorrelationFA P0017, P0019 Bundle Name: CrankExhaustCamCorrFA P0017, P0019 Bundle Name: CrankIntakeCamCorrelationFA P0016, P0018 Bundle Name: CrankIntakeCamCorrFA P0016, P0018 Bundle Name: CrankSensor FA P0335, P0336 Bundle Name: CrankSensor TFTKO P0335, P0336 Bundle Name: CrankSensorFA P0335, P0336 Bundle Name: CrankSensorFaultActive P0335, P0336 Bundle Name: CrankSensorTestFailedTKO P0335, P0336 Bundle Name: CrankSensorTFTKO P0335. P0336 Bundle Name: CylDeacDriverFault P3401, P03403, P03404, P3409, P03411, P03412, P3417, P3419, P3420, P3425, P3427, P3428, P3433, P3435, P3436, P3441, P3443, P3444, P3449, P3451, P3452, P3457, P3459, P3460 Bundle Name: CylDeacSystemTFTKO P3400 Bundle Name: ECT Sensor Ckt FA P0117, P0118, P0119 Bundle Name: ECT Sensor Ckt FP P0117, P0118 Bundle Name: ECT Sensor Ckt High FP P0118 Bundle Name: ECT Sensor Ckt Low FP P0117 Bundle Name: ECT Sensor Ckt TFTKO P0117, P0118, P0119 Bundle Name: ECT Sensor Ckt TPTKO

P0117, P0118, P0019

Fault Bundle Definitions

Bundle Name: ECT Sensor DefaultDetected

P0117, P0118, P0116, P0125 Bundle Name: ECT Sensor FA

P0117, P0118, P0116, P0125, P0128

Bundle Name: ECT_Sensor_Perf_FA

P0116

Bundle Name: ECT_Sensor_TFTKO P0117, P0118, P0116, P0125, P0119

Bundle Name: EGRValve FP

P0405, P0406, P042E

Bundle Name: EGRValveCircuit_FA

P0403, P0404, P0405, P0406

Bundle Name: EGRValveCircuit_TFTKO

P0403, P0404, P0405, P0406

Bundle Name: EGRValvePerformance_FA

P0401, P042E

Bundle Name: EGRValvePerformance TFTKO

P0401, P042E

Bundle Name: ELCP PumpCircuit FA

P2400, P2401, P2402

Bundle Name: ELCP SwitchCircuit FA

P2418, P2419, P2420

Bundle Name: ELCPCircuit FA

P24BA, P24BB

Bundle Name: EngineMetalOvertempActive

P1258

Bundle Name: EngineMisfireDetected FA

P0300, P0301, P0302, P0303, P0304, P0305, P0306, P0307, P0308

Bundle Name: EngineMisfireDetected TFTKO

P0300, P0301, P0302, P0303, P0304, P0305, P0306, P0307, P0308

Bundle Name: EngineModeNotRunTimer FA

P2610

Bundle Name: EngineModeNotRunTimerError

P2610

Bundle Name: EnginePowerLimited

P0068, P00C8, P00C9, P00CA, P0090, P0091, P0092, P0122, P0123, P0191, P0192, P0193, P0222, P0223, P0601, P0604, P0606, P0697, P06A3, P06DB,

P06DE, P0A1D, P1104, P127A, P127C, P127D, P15F2, P160D, P160E, P1682, P16A0, P16A1, P16A2, P16F3, P2100, P2101, P2102, P2103, P2122, P2123,

P2127, P2128, P2135, P2138, P215B, P2176, P228C, P228D, U0073, U0074, U0293, U1817

Fault Bundle Definitions

Bundle Name: EngineTorqueEstInaccurate

EngineMisfireDetected_FA, FuelInjedtorCircuit_FA, FuelInjedtorCircuit_TFTKO, FuelTrimSystemB1_FA, FuelTrimSystemB2_FA, MAF_SensorTFTKO, MAP_SensorTFTKO,

EGRValuePerforamnce FA

Bundle Name: EngModeNotRunTmErr

P2610

Bundle Name: EngOilModeledTempValid ECT Sensor FA, IAT SensorCircuitFA

Bundle Name: EngOilPressureSensorCktFA

P0522, P0523

Bundle Name: EngOilPressureSensorFA

P0521, P0522, P0523

Bundle Name: EngOilTempFA

EngOilTempSensorCircuitFA, EngOilModeledTempValid, P16F3

EngOilTempFA - Other Definitions:

P16F3 with GetXOYR_b_SecurityFlt(CeXOYR_e_EOTR_SecurityFlt)

Bundle Name: EngOilTempSensorCircuitFA

P0197, P0198

Bundle Name: Ethanol Composition Sensor FA

P0178, P0179, P2269

Bundle Name: EvapEmissionSystem FA

P0455, P0446

Bundle Name: EvapExcessPurgePsbl FA

ELCP sealed/vented fuel system, P0442, P0455, P0458 OR Conventional fuel system, P0442, P0455, P0458, P0496

Bundle Name: EvapFlowDuringNonPurge FA

P0496

Bundle Name: EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA

P0443, P0458, P0459

Bundle Name: EvapReducedPurgePsbl FA

ELCP sealed/vented fuel system, P0443, P0446, P0449, P0459, P0497, P0499, P1463, P2419, P2422 OR Conventional fuel system, P0443, P0446, P0455, P0459, P0498

Bundle Name: EvapSmallLeak FA

P0442

Bundle Name: EvapVentSolenoidCircuit FA

P0449, P0498, P0499

Bundle Name: ExhaustCamSensor FA

P0017, P0019, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391

Bundle Name: ExhaustCamSensor TFTKO

P0017, P0019, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391

Bundle Name: ExhaustCamSensorFA

Fault Bundle Definitions

P0017, P0019, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391

Bundle Name: ExhaustCamSensorTFTKO

P0017, P0019, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391

Bundle Name: FanOutputDriver FA

P0480, P0481, P0482, P0691, P0692, P0693, P0694, P0695, P0696, P1485 (EREV), P1486 (EREV), P1487 (EREV)

Bundle Name: FHPD b HPC PresErrNeg FA

P228D

Bundle Name: FHPD b HPC PresErrNeg TFTKO

P228D

Bundle Name: FHPD b HPC PresErrPos FA

P228C

Bundle Name: FHPD b HPC PresErrPos TFTKO

P228C

Bundle Name: FHPD b HPC Windup TFTKO

P0089

Bundle Name: FHPD b HPC Windup FA

P0089

Bundle Name: FHPD_b_ PumpCurr FA

P163A

Bundle Name: FHPD b PumpCurr TFTKO

P163A

Bundle Name: FHPR b FRP SnsrCkt FA

P0192, P0193, P127C, P127D

Bundle Name: FHPR b FRP SnsrCkt TFTKO

P0192, P0193, , P127C, P127D

Bundle Name: FHPR_b_FRP_SnsrPerfDiag_FA

P0191, P127A

Bundle Name: FHPR b FRP SnsrPerfDiag TFTKO

P0191, P127A

Bundle Name: FHPR b PumpCkt FA

P0090, P0091, P0092, P00C8, P00C9, P00CA

Bundle Name: FHPR_b_PumpCkt_TFTKO

P0090, P0091, P0092, P00C8, P00C9, P00CA

Bundle Name: FourWheelDriveLowStateInvalid

P2771

Bundle Name: FTP SensorCircuit FA

P0452, P0453

Bundle Name: FuelInjectorCircuit FA

Fault Bundle Definitions

PFI: P0201, P0202, P0203, P0204, P0205, P0206, P0207, P0208, P0261, P0264, P0267, P0270, P0273, P0276, P0279, P0282, P0262, P0265, P0268, P0271, P0274, P0277, P0280, P0283 SIDI: P0201, P0202, P0203, P0204, P0205, P0206, P0207, P0208, P0261, P0264, P0267, P0270, P0273, P0276, P0279, P0282, P0262, P0265, P0268, P0271, P0274, P0277, P0280, P0283, P2147, P2150, P2153, P2156, P216B, P216B, P217B, P217E, P2148, P2151, P2154, P2157, P216C, P216F, P217C, P217F, P1248, P1249, P124A, P124B, P124C, P124D, P124E, P124F

Bundle Name: FuelInjectorCircuit TFTKO

PFI: P0201, P0202, P0203, P0204, P0205, P0206, P0207, P0208, P0261, P0264, P0267, P0270, P0273, P0276, P0279, P0282, P0262, P0265, P0268, P0271, P0274, P0277, P0280, P0283 SIDI: P0201, P0202, P0203, P0204, P0205, P0206, P0207, P0208, P0261, P0264, P0267, P0270, P0273, P0276, P0279, P0282, P0265, P0268, P0271, P0274, P0277, P0280, P0283, P2147, P2150, P2153, P2156, P216B, P216B, P217B, P217E, P2148, P2151, P2154, P2157, P216C, P216F, P217C, P217F, P1248, P1249, P124A, P124B, P124C, P124D, P124E, P124F

Bundle Name: FuelLevelDataFault

P0461, P0462, P0463, P2066, P2067, P2068

Bundle Name: FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA

P0452, P0453

Bundle Name: HumidityFA

P0097, P0098, P11C2, P11C3, P2227, P2228, P2229, P2230

Bundle Name: HumTempSnsrCktFA

P0097, P0098

Bundle Name: HumTempSnsrCktFP

P0097, P0098

Bundle Name: HumTempSnsrFA

P0096, P0097, P0098, P0099

Bundle Name: IAC_SystemRPM_FA

P0506, P0507

Bundle Name: IAT ContCorrFA

P2199

Bundle Name: IAT SensorCircuitFA

P0112, P0113

Bundle Name: IAT SensorCircuitFP

P0112, P0113

Bundle Name: IAT SensorCircuitTFTKO

P0112, P0113

Bundle Name: IAT_SensorFA

P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114

Bundle Name: IAT_SensorTFTKO

P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114

Bundle Name: IgnitionOffTimer FA

P2610

Bundle Name: IgnitionOffTimeValid

P2610

Fault Bundle Definitions

Bundle Name: IgnitionOutputDriver FA

P0351, P0352, P0353, P0354, P0355, P0356, P0357, P0358, P2300, P2301, P2303, P2304, P2306, P2307, P2309, P2310, P2312, P2313, P2315, P2316,

P2318, P2319, P2321, P2322

Bundle Name: IntakeCamSensor FA

P0016, P0018, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346

Bundle Name: IntakeCamSensor TFTKO

P0016, P0018, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346

Bundle Name: IntakeCamSensorFA

P0016, P0018, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346

Bundle Name: IntakeCamSensorTFTKO

P0016, P0018, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346

Bundle Name: IntkCamPhaser FA

P0010, P0011, P0020, P0021, P2088, P2089, P2092, P2093

Bundle Name: KS Ckt Perf B1B2 FA

P0324, P0325, P0326, P0327, P0328, P0330, P0332, P0333, P06B6, P06B7

Bundle Name: LostCommBCM FA

U0140

Bundle Name: LostCommBusB VICM FA

U182D

Bundle Name: LowFuelConditionDiagnostic

LowFuelConditionDiagnostic - Other Definitions:

Flag set to TRUE if the fuel level < 10.0 % AND

No Active DTCs: FuelLevelDataFault, P0462, P0463 for at least 30.0 seconds

Bundle Name: MAF SensorCircuitFA

P0102, P0103, P010C, P010D

Bundle Name: MAF SensorCircuitTFTKO

P0102, P0103, P010C, P010D

Bundle Name: MAF SensorFA

P0101, P0102, P0103, P010C, P010D

Bundle Name: MAF SensorFP

P0102, P0103, P010C, P010D

Bundle Name: MAF SensorPerfFA

P0101

Bundle Name: MAF SensorPerfTFTKO

P0101

Bundle Name: MAF_SensorTFTKO

P0101, P0102, P0103, P010C, P010D

Bundle Name: MAF_Snsr1_FA

Fault Bundle Definitions

P0101, P0102, P0103

Bundle Name: MAF_Snsr2_FA

P010B, P010C, P010D

Bundle Name: MAF_SnsrCktFA P0102, P0103, P010C, P010D

Bundle Name: MAF_SnsrCktTFTKO

P0102, P0103, P010C, P010D

Bundle Name: MAP EngineVacuumStatus

P0106, P0107, P0108 Fault Active OR P0107, P0108 Fault Pending

Bundle Name: MAP_SensorCircuitFA

P0107, P0108

Bundle Name: MAP SensorCircuitFP

P0107, P0108

Bundle Name: MAP SensorFA

P0106, P0107, P0108

Bundle Name: MAP SensorPerfFA

P0106

Bundle Name: MAP SensorPerfTFTKO

P0106

Bundle Name: MAP SensorTFTKO

P0106, P0107, P0108

Bundle Name: MnfdTempSensorCktFA

Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112C, P112D. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0097, P0098. Naturally Aspirated: P0112, P0113.

Bundle Name: MnfdTempSensorCktFP

Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112C, P112D. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0097, P0098. Naturally Aspirated: P0112, P0113.

Bundle Name: MnfdTempSensorCktTFTKO

Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112C, P112D. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0097, P0098. Naturally Aspirated: P0112, P0113.

Bundle Name: MnfdTempSensorFA

Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112B, P112C, P112D, P112E. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0096, P0097, P0098, P0099.

Naturally Aspirated: P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114.

Bundle Name: MnfdTempSensorTFTKO

Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112B, P112C, P112D, P112E. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0096, P0097, P0098, P0099.

Naturally Aspirated: P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114.

Bundle Name: ModuleOffTime FA

P2610

Bundle Name: ModuleOffTimeErr

P2610

Bundle Name: OAT AmbientFilteredFA

Fault Bundle Definitions

ECM OAT: P0071, P0072, P0073, P0074, EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor_FA, IAT_SensorFA, ECT_Sensor_DefaultDetected, MAF_SensorFA. VIMC OAT: P0072, P0073, EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor FA, ECT Sensor DefaultDetected. IAT-Based OAT: not applicable. All other cases: not applicable.

Bundle Name: OAT AmbientSensorFA

ECM OAT: P0071, P0072, P0073, P0074. VIMC OAT: P0071, P0072, P0073, EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor_FA, ECT_Sensor_DefaultDetected. IAT-Based OAT: not applicable.

Bundle Name: OAT EstAmbTemp FA

ELCP sealed/vented fuel system, P0071, P0072, P0073, P0502, P0503, P0722, P0723 OR Conventional fuel system, P0071, P0072, P0073, P0074, P2610

Bundle Name: OAT PtEstFiltFA

ECM OAT: P0071, P0072, P0073, P0074, EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor_FA, IAT_SensorFA, ECT_Sensor_DefaultDetected, MAF_SensorFA. VIMC OAT: P0072, P0073, EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor_FA, ECT_Sensor_DefaultDetected. IAT-Based OAT: VehicleSpeedSensor_FA, IAT_SensorFA, MAF_SensorFA. All other cases: EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor FA, IAT_SensorFA, ECT_Sensor DefaultDetected.

Bundle Name: OAT PtEstRawFA

ECM OAT: P0071, P0072, P0073, P0074. VIMC OAT: P0071, P0072, P0073, EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor_FA, ECT_Sensor_DefaultDetected. IAT-Based OAT: IAT SensorFA. All other cases: IAT SensorFA, ECT Sensor DefaultDetected.

Bundle Name: OilPmpCktFA P06DA. P06DB. P06DC

OilPmpCktFA - Other Definitions:

Output Driver Codes

Bundle Name: OilPmpFA

P06DA, P06DB, P06DC, P06DD, P06DE

OilPmpFA - Other Definitions:

FA only for Output Driver and rationality

Bundle Name: OilPmpStuckHigh

P06DA, P06DB, P06DD

OilPmpStuckHigh - Other Definitions:

TFTKO and FA

Bundle Name: OilPmpStuckLow

P06DC, P06DE

OilPmpStuckLow - Other Definitions:

TFTKO and FA

Bundle Name: OilPmpTFTKO

P06DA, P06DB, P06DC, P06DD, P06DE

OilPmpTFTKO - Other Definitions:

TFTKO only for Output Driver and rationality

Bundle Name: PostCatFuelTrimHiB1

P2097

Bundle Name: PostCatFuelTrimHiB2

P2099

Bundle Name: PostCatFuelTrimLoB1

P2096

Fault Bundle Definitions

Bundle Name: PostCatFuelTrimLoB2 P2098 Bundle Name: PowertrainRelayStateOn FA P0685, P0686, P0687 Bundle Name: PPS1_OutOfRange P2122, P2123 Bundle Name: PPS1_OutOfRange_Composite P2122, P2123, P06A3 Bundle Name: PPS2_OutOfRange P2127, P2128 Bundle Name: PPS2_OutOfRange_Composite P2127, P2128, P0697 Bundle Name: SCIAP SensorCircuitFA P012C, P012D Bundle Name: SCIAP SensorCircuitFP P012C, P012D Bundle Name: SCIAP SensorFA P012B, P012C, P012D Bundle Name: SCIAP SensorPerfFA P012B Bundle Name: SCIAP SensorPerfTFTKO P012B Bundle Name: SCIAP_SensorTFTKO P012B, P012C, P012D Bundle Name: SuperchargerBypassValveFA P2261 Bundle Name: SystemVoltageHigh FA P0563 Bundle Name: SystemVoltageLow FA P0562 Bundle Name: TC BoostPresSnsrCktFA P0237, P0238 Bundle Name: TC BoostPresSnsrFA P0236, P0237, P0238 Bundle Name: TCM_EngSpdReqCkt P150C Bundle Name: THMR AHV FA P2681, P26A3, P26A6, P26A7, P26A9

Fault Bundle Definitions

Bundle Name: THMR_AWP_AuxPumpFA

B2920, B2923, B2922

Bundle Name: THMR ECT Sensor Ckt FA

P0116, P0117, P0118, P00B6

Bundle Name: THMR Insuff Flow FA

P00B7

Bundle Name: THMR_RCT_Sensor_Ckt_FA

P00B3, P00B4

Bundle Name: THMR SWP Control FA

P261D, P261A, P261C

Bundle Name: THMR SWP FlowStuckOn FA

P261A, P261D, P261E

Bundle Name: THMR_SWP_NoFlow_FA

P261B, P261C

Bundle Name: THMR Therm Control FA

P0597, P0598, P0599

Bundle Name: ThrotTempSensorFA

Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112B, P112C, P112D, P112E. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0096, P0097, P0098, P0099.

Naturally Aspirated: P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114.

Bundle Name: ThrotTempSensorTFTKO

Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112B, P112C, P112D, P112E. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0096, P0097, P0098, P0099.

Naturally Aspirated: P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114.

Bundle Name: ThrottlePositionSnsrPerfFA

P0121

Bundle Name: ThrottlePositionSnsrPerfTFTKO

P0121

Bundle Name: TIAP SensorPerfFA

P0236

Bundle Name: TPS FA

P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223, P2135

Bundle Name: TPS_FaultPending P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223, P2135

Bundle Name: TPS Performance FA

P0068, P0121, P1104, P2100, P2101, P2102, P2103

Bundle Name: TPS Performance TFTKO

P0068, P0121, P1104, P2100, P2101, P2102, P2103

Bundle Name: TPS TFTKO

P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223, P2135

Fault Bundle Definitions

Bundle Name: TPS ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted

P0068, P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223, P16F3, P1104, P2100, P2101, P2102, P2103, P2135

Bundle Name: TPS1 OutOfRange Composite

P0122, P0123, P06A3

Bundle Name: TPS2 OutOfRange Composite

P0222, P0223, P06A3

Bundle Name: Trans Output Rotations Rolling Count Validity

P0722, P0723, P077C, P077D

Bundle Name: TransActualGearValidity

P182E, P1915

Bundle Name: Transfer Pump is Commanded On

Transfer Pump is Commanded On - Other Definitions:

Fuel Volume in Primary Fuel Tank < 0.0 liters AND

Fuel Volume in Secondary Fuel Tank ≥ 0.0 liters AND

Transfer Pump on Time < P0461, P2066, P2636: Transfer Pump Enable (see supporting table for numeric value) AND

Transfer Pump had been Off for at least 0.0 seconds AND

Evap Diagnostic (Purge Valve Leak Test, Large Leak Test, and Waiting for Purge) is not running AND

Engine Running

Bundle Name: Transmission Actual Gear Validity

P182E, P1915

Bundle Name: Transmission Engaged State Validity

P182E, P1915

Bundle Name: Transmission Estimated Gear Validity

P182E, P1915

Bundle Name: Transmission Gear Ratio Validity

P0716, P0717, P0722, P0723, P077C, P077D, P07BF, P07C0

Bundle Name: Transmission Gear Selector Position Validity

P182E, P1915

Bundle Name: Transmission Oil Temperature Validity

P0667, P0668, P0669, P0711, P0712, P0713

Bundle Name: Transmission Output Shaft Angular Velocity Validity

P0722, P0723, P077C, P077D

Bundle Name: Transmission Overall Actual Torque Ratio Validity

P0716, P0717, P0722, P0723, P077C, P077D, P07BF, P07C0, P182E, P1915

Bundle Name: Transmission Overall Estimated Torque Ratio Validity

P0716, P0717, P0722, P0723, P077C, P077D, P07BF, P07C0, P182E, P1915

Bundle Name: Transmission Shift Lever Position Validity

P182E, P1915

Fault Bundle Definitions

Bundle Name: Transmission Turbine Angular Velocity Validity

P0716, P0717, P07BF, P07C0

Bundle Name: TransmissionEngagedState FA

P182E, P1915

Bundle Name: TransmissionGearDefaulted

P182E, P1915

Bundle Name: TransmissionOutputRotationalStatusValidity

P0722, P0723, P077C, P077D

Bundle Name: TransmissionRatioControlSystemFault

P0751, P0752, P0756, P0757, P0973, P0974, P0976, P0977

Bundle Name: VCER_TorqueSecurity

P16F3

VCER_TorqueSecurity - Other Definitions:

P16F3 with GetXOYR b SecurityFlt(CeXOYR e AFM PreloadAreaFlt, CeXOYR e AFM PreloadTimerFlt, CeXOYR e AFM DualPreloadAreaFlt, CeXOYR e CDAR SecurityFlt)

Bundle Name: VehicleSpeedSensor_FA

P0502, P0503, P0722, P0723

Bundle Name: VehicleSpeedSensorError

P0502, P0503, P0722, P0723 **Bundle Name:** VentCircuit FA

Dullule Name. Vehichicult_1 A

ELCP sealed/vented fuel system, P0449, P0498, P0499

Bundle Name: VICM_WakeupDiag_FA

P06E4

Bundle Name: VICM WakeupDiag TFTKO

P06E4

Bundle Name: VITR_LVT_FltBndl

P058B, P058D, P118C, P118D